The Housing Authority of the City of Seattle, Washington

# Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For the year ended December 31, 2023



**Annual Comprehensive Financial Report** 

For the year ended December 31, 2023

Issued by Department of Finance & Administrative Services Jared Cummer, Chief Financial Officer

**Table of Contents** 

|                |   | Page(s)                                   |
|----------------|---|---|
|                | SECTION I – INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED):<br>Transmittal Letter<br>Principal Officials<br>Organization Chart<br>Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and<br>Canada (GFOA) December 31, 2022 Certificate   | i–xi<br>xii<br>xiii<br>xiv                |
|                | SECTION II – FINANCIAL SECTION:<br>Independent Auditors' Report<br>Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)<br>Basic Financial Statements:<br>Statement of Net Position<br>Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position<br>Statement of Cash Flows<br>Notes to Basic Financial Statements | 1–4<br>5–15<br>17–18<br>19<br>20<br>21–79 |
|                | Required Supplementary Information Pension and OPEB Plans – (Unaudited):<br>Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset and Liability<br>Schedule of Pension Plan Contributions<br>Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability   | 80<br>80<br>81                            |
| Table          | SECTION III - STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED):  |   |
| 1<br>2         | Financial Trends:<br>Net Position by Component – Primary Government<br>Change in Net Position – Primary Government<br>Revenue Capacity:   | 84<br>85                                  |
| 3<br>4         | Operating Revenues by Source – Primary Government<br>Nonoperating Revenues by Source – Primary Government<br>Debt Capacity:   | 86<br>87                                  |
| 5<br>6         | Schedule of General Revenue Bond Coverage<br>Ratio of Debt to Capital Assets – Primary Government<br>Demographics and Economic Statistics:  | 88<br>89                                  |
| 7<br>8<br>9    | Tenant Demographics – Population Statistics<br>Regional Demographics – Population Statistics<br>Principal Industries  | 90-91<br>92<br>93-94                      |
| 10<br>11<br>12 | Operating Information:<br>Number of Units by Program, Households Served and Waiting List Data<br>Property Characteristics and Dwelling Unit Composition<br>Regular Staff Headcount by Department  | 95<br>96–99<br>100                        |

Section I

Introductory Section (Unaudited)



June 25, 2024

Members of the Board of Commissioners The Housing Authority of the City of Seattle, Washington:

#### Introduction

We are pleased to present The Housing Authority of the City of Seattle (referred to hereafter as "the Seattle Housing Authority", "the Authority" or "SHA") Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the year ended December 31, 2023. This report was prepared by the Authority's Finance Team, and the Authority's 2023 financial statements included in this ACFR were audited by the national public accounting firm of CliftonLarsonAllen LLP. The independent auditor's report of CliftonLarsonAllen LLP can be found in section 2 of the ACFR and we invite the community to review the SHA 2023 ACFR.

The management of the Authority is responsible for the data presented in this report and to the best of our knowledge, the data as presented is accurate in all material respects; presented in a manner to fairly state the financial position of the Authority; includes all necessary disclosures; and based on a system of internal controls comprised of policies and procedures designed to minimize, prevent, and detect risks. The effectiveness of SHA's internal controls is tested in the course of the independent financial, compliance, and performance audits.

For an overview of the Authority's 2023 financial conditions, please review "Management's Discussion and Analysis", found in Section II: FINANCIAL SECTION of the ACFR, with this transmittal letter.

#### **Profile of Seattle Housing Authority**

*Independent Public Jurisdiction:* The Authority is an independent governmental entity created by the City of Seattle (City) in 1939 pursuant to State Law (RCW 35.82) and the United States Housing Act of 1937. Although it maintains close ties with the City in several respects, the Authority is not a component unit of the City, as defined by the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The City is not financially accountable for the operations of the Authority, has no responsibility to fund its deficits or receive its surpluses, and has not guaranteed the Authority's debt.

*Moving to Work Housing Authority:* The Authority is one of the original 39 public housing authorities designated as a "Moving to Work" (MTW) housing authority. SHA signed its MTW contract in 1999; the agreements of all 39 MTW agencies were extended through 2038 under their original terms through the 2024 Appropriations Acts. The MTW program was created as a demonstration by Congress in 1996 and has three statutory objectives:

- Reduce cost and achieve greater cost effectiveness in federal expenditures;
- Give incentives to families with children where the head of household is working, is seeking work, or is preparing for work by participating in job training, educational, or job referral programs, to obtain employment and become economically self-sufficient; and,
- Increase housing choices for low-income families.

As an MTW agency, Seattle Housing Authority has flexibility through its Annual MTW Plan to develop policies and procedures that differ from those prescribed in the United States Housing Act of 1937 and the implementing regulations. The Authority is also authorized to combine public housing operating and capital funds and housing choice voucher funds into an MTW Block Grant and to allocate this single fund to best meet local low-income housing needs. MTW agencies are required by statute to serve substantially the same number of households as the MTW agency would have served had it not combined its federal funds as provided under the demonstration.

**Governing Body and Strategic Guidance:** The governing body of the Authority is the Board of Commissioners. The Board is comprised of seven members, including two residents, appointed by the Mayor of Seattle, and confirmed by the City Council. Members serve four-year terms and may be reappointed. The Board appoints an Executive Director to administer the affairs of the Authority. The programs and actions of the Authority are guided by SHA's Strategic Plan, Annual Budget, Annual MTW Plan and actions of the Board of Commissioners by Resolution.

The current Strategic Plan, originally adopted by the Board in 2015 for 2016 through 2020, has been maintained without change due to change in Executive Leadership. In 2021, SHA commenced the planning stages for a new Strategic Plan that will be developed with the residents and community, based on the Agency's values of centering race and social justice in everything we do. The Strategic Planning process also focused on an extended engagement process that has continued through 2023, with completion of the plan expected mid-2024.

During the strategic plan development process, the existing five-year Strategic Plan will continue guiding the agency's work. Seattle Housing Authority's current Strategic Plan lays out three Strategic Directions that frame the Authority's key objectives:

*Expand Housing Opportunities*: SHA serves more people by cultivating additional resources and employing strategies that have the biggest impact in increasing Seattle's affordable housing choices.

*Promote Quality Communities:* SHA invests in safe, quality housing and connects participants to communities, resources, and services that are designed to meet their needs.

*Improve Quality of Life:* SHA partners to use housing as a platform to improve quality of life by enhancing health, supporting education and skill development, and other services to help people reach their full potential.

The Strategic Plan also recognizes seven critical Organizational Cornerstones reflecting SHA's values in action. These cornerstones help form the foundation of how SHA advances its mission and pursues strategic directions. Race and Social Justice (RSJ) is one of the Organizational Cornerstones in the agency's current Strategic Plan. SHA reaffirms its commitment to RSJ and aims to further strengthen this value. SHA is in the process of developing a new Strategic Plan that leads with anti-racism and social justice as a critical way to operationalize the agency's equity work and guides SHA towards becoming an anti-racist organization. For more detail on the Strategic Directions and the Organizational Cornerstones, the Strategic Plan can be found on our website.

#### Housing and People Profile

At the end of 2023, Authority owns and/or manages nearly 8744 units of housing and administers 13,312 rental vouchers, providing rental housing or rental assistance to over 38,000 low-income people and more than 18,000 households.

The housing that is owned and/or managed by the Authority is located in a variety of locations across the city. The majority of this program is low-income public housing, 4,349 units, which is supported by HUD's Public Housing subsidy that enables households to pay 30 percent of their income for rent and utilities. It also includes housing that is reserved primarily for seniors and disabled adults, 1,030 units, who pay an affordable rent based on income tiers. The remaining units in the program, 3,365 are owned by SHA but have different eligibility and rent rules than the rest of the program and serve people with a wider variety of incomes. They are often financed with low-income housing tax credits and/or tax-exempt bonds.

The Authority also administers the Housing Choice Voucher programs that provide tenant-based and project-based vouchers throughout the city. Tenant-based vouchers enable participants to rent housing from any landlord, provided the housing meets quality standards set by the federal government. Participants generally pay 30–40 percent of their income for rent and utilities. SHA pays the remainder, up to an established maximum, directly to the landlord. Vouchers are assigned to the participant, not any particular housing unit, and, if tenants remain in compliance with their leases and program rules, they can apply the voucher to another place to live if they choose to move. Project-based vouchers are long-term funding commitments that stay with the housing units and do not transfer if a tenant leaves. The funding is attached to specific units of housing, typically operated by private nonprofit housing providers or the Authority. These units also must meet housing quality standards set by the federal government and the tenants that live in these units generally pay 30–40 percent of their income for rent and utilities.

The Authority serves a wide and diverse range of individuals and families. In 2023, the Authority served 18,918 households and of these households 1,640 were admitted in the 2023 year. The income composition of households served continues to be primarily those that earn 30 percent of area median income (AMI) or less (83 percent) with only 6 percent earning 50 percent AMI or above and the remaining 11 percent somewhere in between. Of these households, 64 percent are one person households, 15 percent are two person and 21 percent are three people or larger. Children, at least one and 18 years or younger, are found in 25 percent of all households. Household tenure of less than ten years represents the majority of households at 61 percent and only 8 percent have had tenure longer than 20 years. The 18,918 households that the Authority serves represents 37,590 individuals. The gender composition of these individuals is 46 percent are 62 years or over (5 percent are of an unknown age). The racial composition of these individuals is 50 percent black/African/African American, 21 percent white, 11 percent Asian/Asian American, 7 percent Latinx/Hispanic with the remaining 11 percent Native American/Alaska Native, Pacific Islander/Hawaiian, multi-race or not specified. Of the total individuals served, 28 percent report one or more disabilities.

#### **Economic Conditions and Financial Outlook**

In the first half of 2023, the economy continued to be significantly impacted by higher inflation levels. In the second half of 2023, inflation began to level off and ended 2023 with a national inflation rate of 3.4 percent with the Seattle area the rate sat at 4.4 percent. This represents a nearly 50% drop from yearend 2022. Despite inflation easing, the negative effects of the rapid increases in 2022 and into 2023 persist as interest rates continue to remain elevated, supply chain issues continue in many sectors of the economy and the labor market remains tight. Nationally, unemployment at the end of 2023 sat at 3.7 percent. The rate was slightly higher in Washington State at 3.9 percent, however for the Seattle/Bellevue/Everett area the rate finished the year at 3.5 percent<sup>1</sup>. Another contributor to the tight labor market continues to be lower participation rates. Since 1999-2000, the participation rate in the US labor market has been declining and, adding more pressure, was the decision by many Americans to leave the workforce during the pandemic.<sup>2</sup> As a result, participation rates still remain lower than pre-pandemic levels, with only small signs of improvement.

While concerns over an inflation or interest rate induced recession appear to have subsided towards the end of 2023, rising geopolitical concerns and disruptions to the world economy from the war in Ukraine, energy supply disruption from sanctions on Russia, and the ongoing conflict in Gaza remain factors that will influence the economic outlook for 2024. In addition, another major factor that will impact the direction of the economy in 2024 will be the 2024 Presidential and Congressional elections.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Washington Employment Security Department Labor Market and Economic Analysis December 2023 report

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Bureau of Labor Statistics

The election cycle always has an economic impact, however given the current political tensions in the US, the fall 2024 elections may cause larger ripple effects into the US and Global economies.

Economic conditions affect the Authority's residents and voucher households, and changes in economic conditions affect the Authority as a business entity. Rising inflation impacts low-income people disproportionately as it forces them to make trade-offs among basic expenses and necessities. Eighty-three percent (83 percent) of the Authority's Households have incomes of 30 percent or below the area median income. The impact is even greater for elderly and disabled households that are on fixed incomes and have larger medical expenses. Voucher participants use a Section 8 voucher to subsidize the difference between the total rent and the amount they pay, which is based on 30 percent of their eligible income. However, if the total rent the landlord is charging is above the voucher payment standard (The maximum rent amount SHA will subsidize), the tenant may pay in excess of 30 percent of their income as their share of the rent. Voucher participants, especially those leasing a private market rental unit, are directly impacted by changes in the rental market, and increased rental costs due to inflation and changes in the labor market.

The operations of the Authority are impacted by inflationary pressures in the labor market, similar to any public or private entity. The Authority has labor agreements that are tied to inflation indices and escalate, along with benefit costs that are tied to salaries. Capital preservation and rehabilitation projects typically have a 2-to 4-year cycle between when they are initially funded and when they are completed. Development projects typically have a cycle from planning through to completion of 5 to 7 years. Inflation leads to increases in the cost of labor and materials and financing costs. The Authority plans for unforeseen cost increases through various contingency plans.

#### Federal Funding – Status and Outlook

The Authority relies on federal funding through the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for approximately 70 percent of overall revenue sources. Federal funding is allocated to the Authority through three core HUD programs, Section 8 Housing Choice Vouchers (HCV), Public Housing Operating Fund and the Public Housing Capital Fund. As a result, changes in appropriation levels can have a large impact on the Authority's annual budget and financials.

At the end of 2022, Congress passed the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023, and the President signed HR 2167 into law. The passage of this Bill sets the FY 2023 budget for federal defense and non-defense discretionary programs and represents an increase of 9.8 percent in HUD's budgets over FY 2022.

The 2024 Appropriations Act was passed March 8, 2024 (HR 4366) and signed into law. This Bill set FY2024 budget levels and represents a 2.9% overall decrease in funding. However, the three primary programs that account for the majority of HUD funding received by the Authority increased by 7.3%. As a result, the Authority is anticipating slightly higher funding levels than what was budgeted for in the 2024 Adopted Budget.

Since Congress has not typically passed a budget by the time the Board of Commissioners is voting on the next year's proposed budget, the Authority takes a conservative approach in developing revenue forecasts, which include our annual federal funding allocations. Over the past five years, our federal funding levels have come in higher than anticipated and have supported the adopted budgets not requiring any revisions. However, the federal budgets over the last few years have been delayed beyond the end of the fiscal years. As a result, the Authority develops and proposes the budget for the ensuing year by September and the SHA Board of Commissioners votes on the proposed budget in October for the following calendar year.

The Authority has begun our 2025 Budget development process and at this stage we have limited information on the FY 2025 Federal Budget. Currently there is limited clarity or guidance on what funding levels the Authority could expect in 2025 as the only information provide at this time has been the Presidents proposed budget. Historically, what has been approved by Congress has not resembled what was proposed by the White House. As a result, the Authority will continue to take a conservative approach to guard against unknown funding levels and potential large variations in funding.

#### **Financial Management and Oversight**

#### Internal Controls

The Authority's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining the internal control structure designed to ensure that the Authority's assets are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and that representation of the Authority's assets, liabilities, and net position are accurately reflected on the Authority's financial statements, to conform with US generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal controls are intended to provide reasonable assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the costs and benefits require estimates and the exercise of sound judgment by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the Authority is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. The internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management, by third-party expert consultants, and is reviewed by CliftonLarsonAllen LLP and by the state auditors annually.

#### Single Audit

In compliance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, tests are performed to determine the adequacy of the Authority's internal control structure, including the portion related to federal financial assistance programs, as well as to determine whether the Authority has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The Authority's single audit was carried out by the national public accounting firm of CliftonLarsonAllen LLP.

#### **Budget Process and Monitoring**

The annual budget for the Authority is prepared by the Executive Director with significant involvement from the Authority's Leadership Team and the support and analysis of the Authority's Budget Division. The budget process begins through consultation with the Executive Director and Leadership Team to agree on the financial forecast to be used for the budget process. The Budget office then works with the various departments to solicit and request input. Through the budget process resident groups are also consulted regarding their concerns and priorities for capital investments and program/service needs. At the end of the budget process, the Executive Director, with the advice from the Leadership Team, determines the final actions to balance the proposed budget.

The Board of Commissioners adopts the annual budget for the Authority after the Executive Director has presented both the Annual MTW Plan and the Authority's proposed budget for public review and comment. The MTW Plan and the proposed budget are primary tools for implementing the Authority's Strategic Plan. The annual proposed budget includes four components – Operations, Housing Assistance Payments (HAPs), Capital, and Development budgets. MTW federal funds comprise 70-75 percent of the combined Operating, HAPs, and Capital revenues. The operating and capital budgets are developed from the community or program level through the Authority's project-based budgeting process.

The development programs and major rehabilitation projects of the Authority that focus on redeveloping and rehabilitating the Authority's existing and planned affordable housing portfolios are supported through mix of financing programs. These programs include the low-income housing tax-credit program, bond and mortgage financing, federal Choice Neighborhood Initiative funds, and federal, state, local, and philanthropic grants.

Once adopted by the Board, the annual budgets are implemented and monitored by all departments of the Authority, with support from the Finance and the Asset Management departments.

### Budgeting Control and Program Accountability

The objective of the budget controls implemented by the Authority is to ensure diligent financial management by department managers of actual expenditures in relation to the approved budget. The Finance and Administration department provides quarterly reports to managers, directors and the executive on the status of the budget and on any actions needed to ensure that the Authority operates within the adopted budget. Additionally, monthly financial reports comparing actual revenues and expenses to budget are provided to department and program managers to assist them with timely information for managing their budgets from the individual community level to the overall management level.

A primary component of budget control is to review the impacts of budget revisions following adoption of the annual budget by the Board. These reviews occur quarterly and where adjustments are justified, the adopted budget is revised. These reviews consist of two components. The first is a financial review prepared by the Controller and Fund Accountants and presented to the CFO, Deputy CFO and Budget Manager. The second is a Budget review prepared by the Budget Analysts and presented to the CFO, Deputy CFO and Budget Manager. In addition, Housing Operations holds quarterly reviews of Housing Portfolios. During these Housing Operations sessions budget status is reviewed; vacancies and rent collections trends are noted; unit turnover cost and length of time to return a vacated unit to a new lease are reviewed against standards and past performance, and general conditions of the property and welfare of the residents and communities are presented by property management staff.

#### Financial Policy Oversight

The Authority has two ongoing Committees – one internal and one a Board Committee – that provide financial oversight. The Board Committee is the Audit Committee consisting of the Chair of the Board, two other Board members, and two outside independent non-voting members with expertise in finance and accounting. All members are appointed by the Board Chair and serve staggered terms of three years. The Committee meets two to four times a year, as needed, to conduct entry meetings with the independent auditor and the State Auditor and to hear reports and findings of the auditors. The Committee also meets with auditors independently to hear any concerns the auditors have identified. The Audit Committee reports its activities to the full Board, along with any conclusions or recommendations they have on the Authority's financial management.

Internally, the Authority has the Financial Policy Oversight Committee (FPO) that meets monthly and is comprised of the Executive Director, the Deputy Executive Director, the Director of Housing Operations, the Director of Development, the Director of Asset Management, The Housing Choice Voucher Director, the Chief Financial Officer (who leads the Committee), the Controller, and the Budget Manager.

The FPO is charged with overseeing the financial conditions and financial management decisions of the Authority and ensuring that current or implied financial commitments/conditions receive proper review. This committee has agency- wide oversight pertaining to decisions on credit and debt management; development opportunities, project selection, financing plans and policies; acquisitions and dispositions of property; criteria for soliciting and selecting limited partners in low-income housing tax credit projects; coordination of timing on actions; planning and monitoring of interim financing repayment plans; management of cash reserves; and risk assessment.

The FPO also administers the Authority's policy on unrestricted cash balances and unassigned cash (Operating Reserve), which was adopted by the Board of Commissioners in April 2011, revised in May 2013, and reviewed periodically. The FPO recommends an annual resolution to the Board to adopt the year-end Committed Funds of the agency from the Authority's Unrestricted Cash Balance. FPO also reports to the Board the year-end status of the Board's Financial Policy to maintain an Operating Reserve of unassigned and uncommitted cash equal to at least one month and not more than six months of operating expenses plus 1/12 of annual debt service. At the January 2024 Board of Commissioners meeting, the Board adopted a Committed Funds Resolution with a projected Operating Reserve for the agency of three months.

#### **Component Units of Seattle Housing Authority**

The Authority has fourteen discretely presented component units as of December 31, 2023. As the Authority has expanded its redevelopment activities using mixed financing, component units have become a larger and larger share of our strategy of providing low-income housing. At the end of 2023, the Authority's component units represented 1,847 units or 21.2 percent of all rental housing units operated directly by the Authority.

#### **Major Long-term Initiatives**

#### Yesler Terrace

Yesler Terrace is a 30-acre site near downtown Seattle that was developed by the Seattle Housing Authority (SHA) in the early 1940s as the city's first publicly subsidized housing community. In 2006, when it had become evident that Yesler's infrastructure and 561 aging housing units needed to be replaced, SHA began a conversation with residents, surrounding neighbors, city officials, key partners and the citizens of Seattle. A vision took shape for transforming Yesler Terrace — a site with great potential due to its central location close to jobs, public transit options and beautiful views — into a model community.

In 2013, the revitalization of Yesler Terrace began. What is emerging is a dynamic new community that honors the neighborhood's history and cultural richness while creating attractive new housing that is affordable to residents across a broad range of incomes.

In addition to replacing all 561 original units for families earning no more than 30 percent of the area median income, SHA is dramatically increasing affordable housing opportunities by creating up to 1,100 additional low-income units at Yesler.

The vision and success of the Yesler neighborhood transformation is rooted in many deep collaborative partnerships including the Yesler Terrace Community Council, Yesler Citizen Review Committee, US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), City of Seattle, Seattle University, The Kresge Foundation, RAVE Foundation, JPMorgan Chase Foundation, and the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation.

At the end of 2023, 472 replacement units of the 561 were complete and the remaining 89 were under construction or in design. There were also 251 units serving households at 60 percent AMI completed with 139 under construction or in design, exceeding the Authority's goal by 100 units. In addition, 338 units serving households at 80 percent AMI completed with 385 under construction or in design. Lastly, 1,040 market rate units were complete with 1,130 under construction or in design.

The Authority has developed six properties at Yesler Terrace, with two more currently under construction and anticipated completions in 2024 and 2025. These properties were financed through a combination of low-income housing tax credits, tax exempt bonds, funds from the City of Seattle and funding from HUD.

The building that will complete construction in 2025, Juniper, is the final building to fulfill the Authority's commitment to the redevelopment effort. For more detail on the Yesler redevelopment the Authority publishes an annual report that can be found on our website.

#### Redevelopment and Rehabilitation Initiatives

In addition to the Yesler Terrace projects, the Authority has a redevelopment and rehabilitation pipeline focused on increasing the number of units to serve residents and preserving existing housing assets. At the end of 2023, the Authority had one rehabilitation under construction and three redevelopments in various stages of planning.

Jefferson Terrace is a major rehabilitation of an existing public housing high rise owned by the Authority. The project contains 283 units that serve extremely low-income households (30 percent of area median income) and construction started in the fall of 2022 with completion expected in 2025.

Jackson Park Village redevelopment continued through the HUD approval and planning stages in 2023 and into early 2024. The project is a redevelopment of an existing 41-unit public housing property in Seattle's north end that has reached the end of its useful life. The project is expected to close financing in 2024 and commence construction. While the project is still in the planning stages, the Authority plans to replace the 41 existing units that serve extremely low-income households (30% of AMI) and add 52 units that serve 60% AMI households. Holly Court redevelopment is an existing public housing property in Seattle's south end and will follow Jackson Park Village. As this project will likely involve adjacent properties and relocations of an existing agency located on the property, feasibility work will begin in 2024. Northgate Commons is a development opportunity in 2019 and it is located in a high opportunity area, with high-speed transit access, schools and parks, and a nearby retail center. Planning for the redevelopment commenced in 2023 and will continue into 2024 with construction on the first of various phases to begin in 2025. In late 2023, the Authority began relocation of residents from the property and this effort will continue through 2024 in preparation for the redevelopment.

#### Awards and Recognition

During 2023 the Seattle Housing Authority and its residents received or repeated distinctions and recognitions, including:

#### 2023 Awards

#### • Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

The Seattle Housing Authority was awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting in 2023 by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada. In a statement, GFOA said the Certificate of Achievement for SHA's 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) "is the highest form of recognition in the area of governmental accounting and financial reporting, and its attainment represents a significant accomplishment by a government and its management." This represents the twenty-fifth consecutive year SHA has been recognized with this juried award.

#### Acknowledgments

The preparation of this letter has been accomplished through the hard work of the Finance Department accountants and the support of other staff throughout the Seattle Housing Authority. A very special thank you and acknowledgment to Olivia Hunsinger, SHA's Controller, May Kiduo-England, SHA's Assistant Controller and Janet Hayes, SHA's Controller Emeritus, for their tireless efforts, dedication, and oversight of the Authority's role in the 2023 ACFR. The team has an outstanding record of receiving unmodified audit opinions for their presentation of SHA's Financial Statements. We wish to thank, as well, the management and staff of CliftonLarsonAllen LLP who provided the necessary professional auditing services and technical assistance in conducting the independent audit of the Authority.

I would also like to take this opportunity, on behalf of the staff and residents of the Seattle Housing Authority, to acknowledge and thank the members of the Board of Commissioners for their tireless support and guidance.

Respectfully submitted,

Rodrick C. Brandon, Executive Director Seattle Housing Authority

cc: SHA Cabinet members SHA Public Website

Principal Officials

Commissioner as of December 31, 2023

Paul Purcell, Chair Gerald Smiley, Commissioner, Vice Chair Sally Clark, Commissioner Robert Crutchfield, Commissioner Dr. Paula Houston, Commissioner Rita Howard, Commissioner Twyla Minor, Commissioner Term Expires

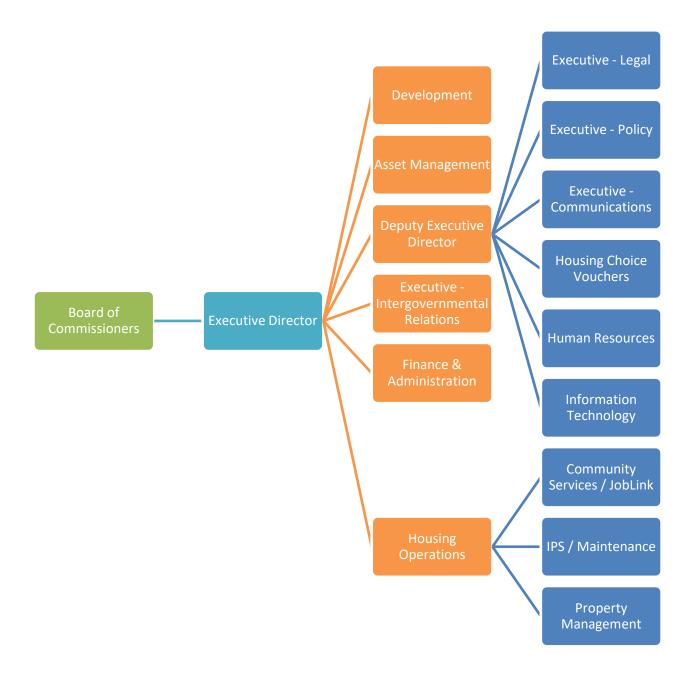
December 1, 2022 March 19, 2023 March 20, 2023 December 1, 2022 March 20, 2024 March 19, 2025 September 30, 2022

#### Administrative Staff

Rod Brandon, Secretary Treasurer-/Executive Director Jared Cummer, Chief Financial Officer Olivia Hunsinger, Controller

\*Although the terms expired for Paul Purcell, Robert Crutchfield, Sally Clark, Gerald Smiley, and Twyla Minor, they continue to serve until their terms are extended by the Mayor of Seattle.

**Organization Chart** 



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# The Housing Authority of the City of Seattle Washington

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2022

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

**Financial Section** 

Section II



#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

Board of Commissioners The Housing Authority of the City of Seattle, Washington Seattle, Washington

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of the Housing Authority of the City of Seattle, Washington (the Authority), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Authority's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of the Authority, as of December 31, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of the following discretely presented component units of the Authority: Tamarack Place Limited Partnership, Rainier Vista Northeast LLLP, Leschi Housing LLLP, 1105 East Fir LLLP, 820 Yesler Way LLLP, 221 10th Ave S LLLP, NewHolly Phase I LLLP, 6935 Delridge Way LLLP, 888 E Fir LLLP, West Seattle Affordable Housing LLLP, Yesler Block 5.1 LLLP, and Jefferson Terrace LLLP, which represent 78 percent, 100 percent, and 100 percent, respectively, of the total assets, total net position, and total revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units as of December 31, 2023. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the discretely presented component units, are based solely on the report of the other auditors.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Authority and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions. The financial statements of Tamarack Place Limited Partnership, Rainier Vista Northeast LLLP, Leschi Housing LLLP, 1105 East Fir LLLP, 820 Yesler Way LLLP, 221 10th Ave S LLLP, NewHolly Phase I LLLP, 6935 Delridge Way LLLP, 888 E Fir LLLP, West Seattle Affordable Housing LLLP, Yesler Block 5.1 LLLP and Jefferson Terrace LLLP were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

CLA (CliftonLarsonAllen LLP) is an independent network member of CLA Global. See <u>CLAglobal.com/disclaimer</u>.

#### Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in note 1 to the financial statements, during the year ended December 31, 2023, the Authority adopted Governmental Accounting Board (GASB) Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements* (SBITA). Our opinions are unmodified with respect to this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Authority's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Authority's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the required supplementary information listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 25, 2024, on our consideration of the Authority's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Authority's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Authority's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Seattle, Washington June 25, 2024

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements-**

The Housing Authority of the City of Seattle, Washington (the Authority or SHA) is pleased to present its basic financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023, which have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). GAAP requires the inclusion of three basic financial statements: the statement of net position (balance sheet); the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position; and the statement of cash flows. In addition, GAAP requires the inclusion of this management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) section as required supplementary information.

The basic financial statements provide both -long-term and short-term- information about the Authority's overall financial condition. The basic financial statements also include notes that provide additional information and more detailed data.

As provided for under GAAP, the Authority uses the accrual basis of accounting to prepare its basic financial statements. Under this basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned and expenses, including depreciation and amortization, are recognized in the period in which they are incurred. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of the Authority are included in the statement of net position.

This section of the Authority's annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the Authority's financial performance for the primary government during the year ended December 31, 2023, with comparative data for the year ended December 31, 2022. Please read this section in conjunction with the transmittal letter in the introductory section of this report and the Authority's basic financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- Assets and deferred outflows of resources of the Authority exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at December 31, 2023 by \$993.1 million (net position), representing an increase of \$67.2 million over 2022. Unrestricted net position of \$409.9 million at the end of the year includes committed, assigned, and unassigned funds that may be used to meet the Authority's ongoing obligations.
- Unrestricted cash and investments comprise \$251.2 million of the Authority's net position at the end of 2023 which reflects \$104.3 million in committed funds adopted by the Board of Commissioners, \$15.0 million in assigned funds, and \$159.7 million in unassigned funds that make up the Authority's Operating Reserve. By Board policy, the Operating Reserve is to be maintained at a minimum of one month and a maximum of six months of average monthly operating expenses plus 1/12th of principal debt service requirements. The Authority's Operating Reserve at the end of 2023 represented approximately 6 months and 1 day (based on 20 business days in the month) of average monthly expenses and principal debt service. In addition to the \$128.8 million in uncommitted and unassigned funds at the end of the year, the Authority has 2023 obligations from HUD for funds not yet drawn by the Authority in the amount of \$30.8 million which brings the total uncommitted and unassigned funds to \$159.6 million.
- Total net position increased by \$67.2 million in 2023, which is 37.2% lower than the 2022 increase in net position of \$107.0 million. The 2022 increase included \$19.2 million from the mergers of four discretely presented component units that were dissolved. In addition, land sales at Yesler were \$18.6 million higher during 2022. Operating revenues increased by \$19.6 million while operating expenses increased \$47.0 million. In the discussion below of the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position, these changes will be addressed in detail. In 2023, nonoperating activities produced a net increase in revenues of \$14.8 million while in 2022 nonoperating activities increased by \$27.1 a difference of \$12.3 million from 2022. Also contributing to the increase in net position were increased capital contributions in 2023 of \$5.0 million compared to 2022. This increase is a result of the Authority continuing to address backlog capital projects that were delayed due to the pandemic and supply chain issues..
- The Authority's current ratio that measures liquidity improved slightly during the year from 6.9 to 6.8.

- Current assets increased by \$64.7 million mainly because of increases in current restricted and unrestricted cash and investments of \$70.0 million offset by a decrease in current receivables from component units. Current liabilities also increased by \$8.7 million due to increases in unearned revenue of \$9.7 million which was offset by decreases in accrued liabilities of approximately \$3.8 million.
- Total notes receivable increased from \$236.3 million by \$11.2 million to \$247.5 million. The Authority has
  made loans to nonprofit agencies providing low-income housing and to its component units that are
  redeveloping housing communities under the Choice Neighborhoods Implementation grant and using Low
  Income Housing Tax Credit mixed financings. During the year, the Authority made loans to the component
  units for Jefferson Terrace, Salish Landing Apartments, Sawara, and Juniper.
- The Authority's total debt decreased from \$242.8 million to \$206.5 million during the current reporting period as a result of payoffs of bonds payable for the 2013 and 2014 bond refundings, and the bonds for Douglas and High Point South. The reduction was also from the required debt payments on existing borrowings.

#### **Financial Analysis**

#### Statement of Net Position

The statement of net position presents the assets and deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, and net position of the Authority at the end of the fiscal year. The purpose of the statement of net position is to give the financial statement readers a snapshot of the fiscal condition of the Authority as of a certain point in time. It presents end of year data for assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position (assets and deferred outflows of resources, minus liabilities and deferred inflows of resources). Also shown is the sum of total liabilities, net position, and deferred inflows of resources, which equals total assets and deferred outflows of resources.

Total assets of the Authority at December 31, 2023 and 2022 amounted to \$1,339.6 million and \$1,302.4 million, respectively, an increase of 2.9 % or \$37.2 million. Current assets increased by \$64.7 million while non-current assets decreased by \$27.5 million. The significant components of current assets are short-term investments, receivables from component units, and restricted cash. The significant components of noncurrent assets include land, land improvements, capital assets, notes receivable and net pension assets. Capital assets include land, land improvements, leasehold improvements, structures, construction in progress, and equipment. All capital assets except for land and construction in progress are shown net of accumulated depreciation. In addition to the increases in notes receivable as described above, total cash and investments also increased by a total of \$42.5 million primarily as a result of higher subsidies from HUD, increased tenant rents, and increased interest earnings in 2023 compared to 2022. Net pension assets of \$15.7 million are reported in 2023 for the PERS 2 plan compared to \$14.1 million reported in 2022.

Total liabilities of the Authority were \$265.0 million and \$292.8 million at December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, representing a decrease of 9.5% or \$27.9 million. Current liabilities include accounts payable, accrued liabilities, unearned revenue, current portion of long-term debt, and short-term borrowings. Current liabilities increased by \$8.7 million primarily due to an increase in unearned revenue of \$9.7 which was offset by a decrease in accrued liabilities of \$3.8 million. Noncurrent liabilities include unearned revenue, long-term debt, accrued compensated absences as well as pension and Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) liabilities. During the year, noncurrent liabilities decreased by approximately \$36.5 million mainly because of the decrease in long term debt of \$35.4 from bond payoffs as noted above. This decrease was offset by an decrease in the pension liability for PERS 1 of \$1.3 million.

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources arise from the pension liability, OPEB liability, and lease receivables reported by the Authority. Deferred outflows of resources for pensions primarily relate to contributions made by the Authority subsequent to the measurement date of the net pension liability, OPEB benefit payments after the measurement date, and differences between expected and actual experience.

Deferred inflows of resources include the difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments and changes in assumptions. In 2023, the Authority's pension and OPEB-related deferred outflows decreased by \$1.3 million and deferred inflows decreased by \$3.8 million.

Net position represents the Authority's equity, a portion of which is restricted for certain uses. Net position is divided into three major categories. The first category, net investment in capital assets, represents the Authority's equity in land, structures, construction in progress, and equipment, net of related capital debt outstanding. The next net position category is restricted net position; this shows the amounts subject to external restriction, which are primarily amounts restricted to service debts until they mature. Other restricted purposes include legal agreements related to obligations to the Authority's limited partnerships. The last category is unrestricted net position decreased by 3.9%, or \$15.9 million, during the year from \$408.7 million to \$392.8 million. This was offset by an increase in net investments in capital assets of \$113.0 million. Restricted net position decreased \$29.3 million mainly from the payoff of bonds for which the Authority held restricted cash for this purpose. The increase in net investment in capital assets was attributable to reductions in debt as well as the transfer of two discretely presented component units to the Authority as blended component units.

#### **Condensed Statement of Net Position**

(In thousands)

|   |      | December 31 |                 |
|---|------|-------------|-----------------|
|   | _    | 2023        | 2022 (restated) |
| Assets:   | _    |             |                 |
| Current assets, net                                     | \$   | 326,538     | 261,881         |
| Noncurrent cash and investments                         |      | 115,892     | 181,579         |
| Capital assets, net                                     |      | 613,354     | 594,391         |
| Notes receivable, long-term, net                        |      | 247,388     | 236,284         |
| Other noncurrent receivables and other                  | _    | 36,423      | 28,308          |
| Total assets  |      | 1,339,595   | 1,302,443       |
| Pension and OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources |      | 13,323      | 14,931          |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources         | \$   | 1,352,918   | 1,317,374       |
| Liabilities:  | =    |             |                 |
| Current liabilities                                     | \$   | 47,381      | 38,777          |
| Noncurrent liabilities                                  |      | 217,564     | 254,060         |
| Total liabilities                                       |      | 264,945     | 292,837         |
| Deferred inflows of resources                           |      | 94,846      | 98,597          |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources     |      | 359,791     | 1,218,777       |
| Net position:   |      |             |                 |
| Net investment in capital assets                        |      | 409,869     | 296,871         |
| Restricted  |      | 190,414     | 220,370         |
| Unrestricted  |      | 392,843     | 408,699         |
| Total net position, as restated                         | _    | 993,127     | 925,940         |
| Total liabilities, net position and deferred inflows    |      |             |                 |
| of resources  | \$ _ | 1,352,918   | 1,317,374       |

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

The purpose of the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position is to present the revenues earned by the Authority, both operating and nonoperating revenues, and the expenses incurred through operating and nonoperating expenditures, plus any other revenues, expenses, gains, and losses of the Authority. Generally, operating revenues are amounts received for providing housing to the Authority's tenants as well as subsidies and grants received from the HUD that provide significant funding for the operations of the Authority's housing programs. Operating expenses are those incurred to operate, maintain, and repair the housing units and to provide supportive services to the tenants of the Authority. Nonoperating revenues are revenues earned for which goods and services are not provided, for example, interest income. Capital contributions represent revenues earned from HUD for public housing capital repairs and rehabilitation and grants under the Choice Neighborhood Implementation program.

The statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position, which follows this section, reflects the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to the year ended December 31, 2022. Overall, operating revenues increased 4.2% from 2022 to 2023 and operating expenses increased by 16.8% or approximately \$47.0 million for the year, net nonoperating revenues decreased by 45.5% or approximately \$12.3 million, and capital contributions increased approximately 35.3% or \$5.0 million. Net position increased in 2023 by approximately \$67.2 million. Explanations of principal reasons for these changes follow.

Overall, operating revenues grew by \$14.6 million. Tenant rent increased \$19.6 million due to the merger of four discretely presented component units when they combined with the Authority in 2023. Housing Choice Voucher (HCV) subsidies increased by \$20.4 million or 9.8% during the year. Of that amount, funding from HUD for Moving To Work (MTW) vouchers increased by approximately \$16.8 million and the Authority received an increase in funding for special purpose vouchers of \$3.8 million. These increases were offset by a reduction in land sales at Yesler Terrace of approximately \$18.6 million during 2023 which was the main reason for the decrease of \$26.1 million reduction in other revenue.

The largest contributor to the increase in operating expenses was related to tenant services. During 2023, The Authority funded a Legacy Fund in the amount of \$15 million to benefit the residents of the Yesler Terrace community for the foreseeable future with various services. Other increases in tenant services, utilities, and maintenance arose from the addition of 2,243 units added as a result of the dissolution of four discretely presented component units during the year.

Net nonoperating income decreased by approximately \$12.3 million or approximately 45.5% during the year. The reason for the largest decrease in this category was related to the restatement required for 2022 when the Authority dissolved four Limited partnerships which increased the 2022 gain by \$19.2 million. The gain on investment in limited partnerships was \$23.6 million in 2022 compared to a gain of \$0.7 million in 2023 – a reduction of \$22.9 million. Interest income increased by \$10.5 million due to significant increases in interest rates during the year.

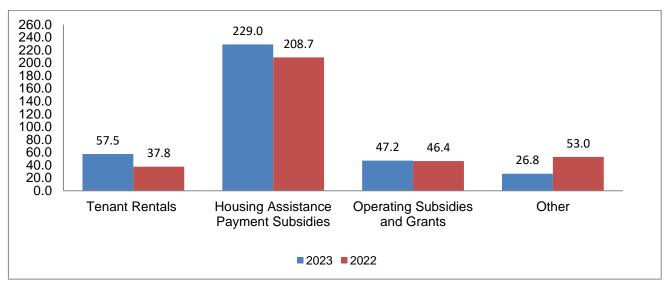
Capital contributions for the year ended December 31, 2023 were made up of \$19.0 million from HUD capital grants and were approximately \$5.0 million higher than in 2022. During the year, the Authority continued to catch up on capital projects that were delayed during the pandemic.

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

(In thousands)

| (In thousands)                                      |    |                        |         |
|---|----|------------------------|---------|
|   |    | Year ended December 31 |         |
|   |    | 2023                   | 2022    |
| Operating revenues:                                 |    |                        |         |
| Tenant rentals                                      | \$ | 57,436                 | 37,826  |
| Housing assistance payment subsidies                |    | 229,024                | 208,668 |
| Operating subsidies and grants                      |    | 47,185                 | 46,385  |
| Other   |    | 26,833                 | 52,991  |
| Total operating revenues                            |    | 360,478                | 345,870 |
| Operating expenses:                                 |    |                        |         |
| Housing operations and administration               |    | 68,294                 | 71,202  |
| Tenant services                                     |    | 28,545                 | 9,136   |
| Utility services                                    |    | 12,377                 | 7,821   |
| Maintenance   |    | 33,727                 | 26,363  |
| Housing assistance payments                         |    | 158,709                | 142,100 |
| Other   |    | 6,223                  | 6,167   |
| Depreciation and amortization                       |    | 19,137                 | 17,204  |
| Total operating expenses                            |    | 327,012                | 279,993 |
| Operating income                                    |    | 33,466                 | 65,877  |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses):                   |    |                        |         |
| Interest expense                                    |    | (5,502)                | (5,215) |
| Interest income                                     |    | 19,674                 | 9,200   |
| Change in fair value of investments                 |    | 302                    | (491)   |
| Loss from refinancing                               |    | (455)                  | —       |
| Gain on investment in limited partnerships          |    | 743                    | 23,584  |
| Net nonoperating revenues (expenses)                |    | 14,762                 | 27,078  |
| Change in net position before capital contributions |    | 48,228                 | 92,955  |
| Capital contributions                               |    | 18,959                 | 14,012  |
| Change in net position                              |    | 67,187                 | 106,967 |
| Total net position, beginning of year, as restated  |    | 925,940                | 818,973 |
| Total net position, end of year                     | \$ | 993,127                | 925,940 |
|   |    |                        |         |

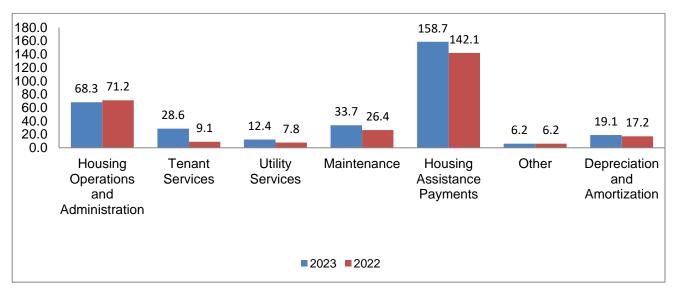
Operating revenues are shown in detail in the chart below:

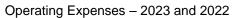


Operating Revenues – 2023 and 2022



Operating expenses are shown in detail in the chart below:





Dollars (in millions)

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

The Authority increased net capital assets during the year ended December 31, 2023 by approximately \$18.4 million. Total structures increased with the transfer of Lake City Court and South Shore Court from discretely presented component units to blended component units.

Additions of capital assets and exceeded increases to accumulated depreciation. Equipment and construction in progress also increased slightly during the year.

Note 6 to the Authority's basic financial statements provides additional detail regarding the changes in capital assets during the year ended December 31, 2023.

The table below shows the Authority's capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization, at December 31, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands):

|                           | <br>2023      | 2022    |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Land                      | \$<br>136,072 | 136,010 |
| Land improvements         | 34,452        | 34,282  |
| Structures                | 394,609       | 380,096 |
| Right to use structures   | —             | 452     |
| Leasehold improvements    | 56            | 342     |
| Equipment                 | 7,945         | 6,325   |
| Right to use equipment    | 1,547         | 172     |
| Construction in progress  | 38,673        | 36,712  |
| Total capital assets, net | \$<br>613,354 | 594,391 |

The following schedule shows the significant components of the construction in progress as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands):

|                                      |    | 2023   | 2022   |
|--------------------------------------|----|--------|--------|
| Modernization funds — Capital grants | \$ | 3,951  | 4,642  |
| Yesler Terrace infrastructure        |    | 24,519 | 24,050 |
| Other programs                       |    | 10,203 | 8,020  |
| Total construction in progress       | \$ | 38,673 | 36,712 |

The table below shows the Authority's outstanding debt at December 31, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands):

|               |                        | <br>2023      | 2022    |
|---------------|------------------------|---------------|---------|
| Notes payable |                        | \$<br>106,548 | 106,911 |
| Bonds payable |                        | <br>100,108   | 135,828 |
|               | Total debt outstanding | \$<br>206,656 | 242,739 |

Total debt outstanding decreased by \$36.1 million from December 31, 2022 to 2023. The Authority repaid approximately \$34.2 million of bonds payable. Of this amount, \$12.3 was related to the merger with High Point South Limited Partnership. In addition, the Authority paid off \$5.0 million in notes payable which was offset by increases related to partnership dissolutions and transfers. There were no short-term borrowings outstanding at the end of the year.

Notes 7 and 8 to the Authority's basic financial statements provide additional detail regarding the debt changes during the year ended December 31, 2023.

The Authority maintained an entity credit rating from Standard & Poor's Rating Services under their international rating criteria for housing authorities/social housing in the United States and Europe of "AA" with a stable outlook.

#### Federal Funding Support to the Authority

Federal appropriation levels for HUD programs, such as Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher Program and Section 9 Public Housing Operating Subsidies, and the various capital programs continue to have a major impact on the Authority's budget. Federal housing dollars make up the largest source of operating revenue for the Authority and the principal source of funding for public housing capital. During 2023, the Authority earned \$276.2 million in federal dollars for its MTW and non-MTW operating programs and \$19.0 million for its capital projects. In addition, federal financial support from HUD has been an important source of seed money and leverage funding for acquiring or developing a majority of the Authority's \$613.4 million of capital assets as of December 31, 2023.

#### Federal Funding

Federal Appropriations through three core HUD programs, Section 8 HCV, Public Housing Operating Fund and the Public Housing Capital Fund, continue to represent the largest portion of the Authority's annual revenues. As a result, changes in appropriation levels can have a large impact on the Authority's annual budget and financials.

At the end of 2022, Congress passed the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2023, and the President signed HR 2167 into law. The passage of this Bill set the FY 2023 budget for federal defense and non-defense discretionary programs and represents an increase of 9.8% in HUD's budgets over FY 2022. The HCV fund was set at \$30.3 billion representing a 10.5% increase, the Public Housing Capital fund was held flat at \$3.2 billion and the Public Housing Operating Fund was set at \$5.1 billion representing a 1.3% increase. These funding increases exceeded the revenue forecast that the Authority included in the 2023 Budget, which was adopted by the SHA Board of Commissioners in October 2022.

The Authority approaches budgeting Federal revenues from a more conservative standpoint and as a result, the FY 2023 exceeded the revenue forecast included in the 2023 Budget by 7.3% or \$27.4 million. The majority of this increase was in HCV funds representing a \$24.8 million increase or 12.7%, while the Public Housing Operating fund increased by \$2.6 million or 5.9% and the Public Housing Capital fund was flat at \$16.9 million. Overall, the last two years of Federal appropriations have been higher than expected and have allowed the Authority to continue to reinvest in residents, capital preservation, new unit creation and our employees.

#### Federal Regulatory and Programmatic Impacts

The Authority was one of the first groups of Public Housing Authorities (PHAs) to participate in the MTW Demonstration Program and became a MTW agency in 1999. The MTW program was created by Congress to provide participating PHAs with both regulatory and funding flexibility to streamline administrative processes and achieve savings, to expand housing choices for residents and participants, to advance self-sufficiency, and to address local community low-income housing needs. The initial group of MTW agencies was set at 39, however in 2016, Congress authorized expansion of the MTW program to include 100 more PHAs. The new MTW expansion agencies fall into one of four cohorts: small PHA cohort, stepped and tiered rent cohort, landlord incentive cohort and the asset building cohort. Depending on the cohort, HUD has authorized different flexibilities and regulatory waiver authority. As a result, the expansion cohorts have different regulatory requirements and flexibility than the initial 39 MTW agencies.

The expiration of the Authority's initial ten-year MTW contract was in 2018 and after negotiations between HUD and the initial 39 MTW PHAs, Congress re-authorized a second ten year extension for the program under the existing terms of the contract without change with an expiration date of 2028. In 2023, negotiations for an extension beyond 2028 began and with the passage of the 2024 Appropriations Act (HR 4366) the term of the agreement for the 39 MTW agencies was further extended until 2038. The terms and conditions of the contract remained unchanged and can only be changed going forward through mutual acceptance of any terms by HUD and the MTW agencies.

#### Local Labor Market Challenges and the Impacts

The local housing and labor markets directly impact the work and finances of the Authority as well as the people that the Authority serves. While the unemployment rate remains low in the Seattle area, many households that the Authority serves continues to encounter economic hardship. In 2022 the Authority worked to assist these households through the federal Emergency Rental Assistance (ERA) program. By the end of 2022, the Authority assisted over 2,400 households for a total of just over \$9.5 million. Despite these efforts, by the end of 2023, the Authority saw an increase in rent arrears to levels seen prior to implementation of the ERA program. In addition, the Authority has seen an increase in the number of households on repayment agreements. While tenant rent is a relatively small proportion of overall revenues and the amount in arrears is even smaller, it is an indication of the local economy and the continued challenges that the low-income households we serve continue to encounter. The Authority continues to work with these households to provide them support through our various programs that focus on job placement and educational advancement.

Throughout most of 2023, the Authority experienced increases in wage and material costs beyond typical inflationary increases. At the same time the Authority has continued to experience recruitment and retention challenges as labor force participation rates continue to remain below pre-pandemic levels and employees have more options in the labor market. As a result of the tighter labor market, the Authority experienced lower actual salary costs as many positions took longer than typical to fill and some remain vacant resulting in salary savings. To address these recruitment and retention issues, the Authority has been focused on employee wellness and through investing in the workplace culture and employee advancement, such as tuition reimbursement, life-work balance through flexible schedules and remote work options. In addition, the Authority commenced a class and compensation study in 2023, with a plan to implement some of the recommendations in 2024 once the final study is complete. While this may result in an increase in wages, the Authority will be able to absorb the potential increases due to higher than anticipated Federal funding levels for 2024.

#### Local Housing Market

The Authority continues to be a major affordable housing developer in the City of Seattle, engaged in a variety of redevelopment and rehabilitation projects that expand and preserve the capacity of the Authority's residential portfolios. The Authority expects to continue to engage in opportunities to expand the number of housing units, redevelop properties whose useful life has expired and rehabilitate the Authority's existing real-estate assets.

In 2023, signs of rising inflation starting to flatten out appeared over the summer. At the end of 2023, inflation for the Seattle area sat at 4.4%, a reduction of nearly half from year end 2022. Into the first part of 2024, inflation has continued a slight decline in Seattle area as March CPI was 3.5. Despite inflation easing in 2023 and into 2024, the labor market in the Seattle area remains very tight. Nationally, unemployment at the end of 2023 sat at 3.76 percent. The rate was slightly higher in Washington State at 3.9 percent, however for the Seattle/Bellevue/Everett area the rate finished the year at 3.5 percent. Another contributor to the tight labor market continues to be lower participation rates. Since 1999-2000, the participation rate in the US labor market has been declining and, adding more pressure, was the decision by many Americans to leave the workforce during the pandemic.

Rising inflation in 2022 and 2023 led the Federal Reserve to tighten monetary policy and begin a series of increases to the benchmark borrowing rate. This shift in monetary policy resulted in borrowing rates increasing dramatically throughout 2022 and into 2023. In the second half of 2023, the Federal Reserve began to slow rate increases and had held rates steady through the first part of 2024. Despite rates flattening out the increases in 2022 and early 2023 have led to significant increases in borrowing costs for new debt issued by the Authority. This has an impact on the development and rehabilitation program as rising rates decrease the total amount of debt that a project can support resulting in an increase in the funds needed from the Authority. While rising interest rates have had an impact, over the last 10 years, the Authority has aggressively pursued refundings of existing financed projects and was able to secure very low long-term rates in the public bond market. This refunding strategy has positioned the Authority well to whether these rate increases and continue to pursue the development and rehabilitation program. For projects financed in 2023 and projects planned in 2024, the

Authority has worked with financial advisors to structure our debt issuances in a way that is most advantageous given the current interest rate environment. The Authority will continue to monitor the markets and make adjustments to the strategy as needed.

A challenge in Washington State that continues is access to private activity bond cap (bond cap) used to finance low-income housing tax credit projects. The State of Washington's Housing Finance Commission is responsible for allocating the bond cap provided for housing and over the last four to five years has been significantly over subscribed. Due to limited access to bond cap, the Authority has had to strategically adjust the development and rehabilitation program in order to ensure access to this needed resource. While there are discussions at the national level about statutory changes that could help relieve the pressure, currently bond cap remains a scare resource.

Despite cost and finance challenges, the Authority has made prudent financial decisions that have enabled the development and rehabilitation program to continue creating and preserving affordable units in the City of Seattle. The status of the Authority's development and rehabilitation program as of the end of 2023 is as follows:

- Yesler Redevelopment: The sixth of seven low-income residential buildings Sawara, 114 units was under construction in 2023 and will begin occupancy in summer 2024; and the seventh and last SHA building Juniper, 96 units began construction in October 2023 with lease-up expected in 2025. At completion, the residential buildings at Yesler will include 561 replacement units for extremely low-income households (30% of Area Median Income (AMI)) and 290 60% AMI units serving very low-income households.
- Salish Landing Redevelopment: Salish Landing is an 82-unit low-income building that was completed in June 2023 and leased-up. In 2016 a three-alarm fire destroyed one of two older buildings at the site. While no one was injured, one building was a total loss and the other had reached the end of its useful life. The new building is comprised of 51 replacement units that serve extremely low-income households (30% of AMI) and 31 units that serve 60% AMI households.
- Jefferson Terrace Rehabilitation: This project is a major rehabilitation of an existing public housing high rise owned by the Authority. The project contains 283 units that serve extremely low-income households (30% of AMI). Construction started in the fall of 2022 and continued through 2023. The majority of the construction will be completed in 2024 with full occupancy expected by the end of 2024 into early 2025.
- Jackson Park Village Redevelopment: This redevelopment project continued through the HUD approval and planning stages in 2023. The project is a redevelopment of an existing 41-unit public housing property in Seattle's north end that has reached the end of its useful life. The project is expected to close financing in early 2025 and commence construction. While the project is still in the planning stages, the Authority plans to replace the 41 existing units that serve extremely low-income households (30% of AMI) and add 52 units that serve 60% AMI households.
- Holly Court Redevelopment: This project is an existing public housing property in Seattle's south end that
  has reached the end of its useful life. As this project will likely involve adjacent properties and relocations of
  an existing agency located on the property, feasibility work will begin in 2024.
- **Northgate Commons:** The Authority purchased this development opportunity in 2019 and it is located in a high opportunity area, with high-speed transit access, schools and parks, and a nearby retail center. Planning for the redevelopment commenced in 2023 and will continue into 2024 with construction on the first of various phases to begin in 2025. In late 2023, the Authority began relocation of residents from the property and this effort will continue through 2024 in preparation for the redevelopment.

The Authority's existing central headquarters building lease expired in March 2023. The Authority was able to take advantage of a weaker commercial market to obtain a space in the same central vicinity. The Authority moved in the fall of 2023 to the new location. Near the end of 2023, the opportunity to purchase the building was presented to the Authority. In March 2024, the Board of Commissioners approved the purchase of the building

(101 Elliott) and the transaction closed in the same month. This purchase results in a significant expenditure savings for the Authority that will be used to support on-going programs.

#### **Request for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Authority's finances for all those interested. Questions concerning any of the information presented in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to Olivia Hunsinger, Controller, at 101 Elliott Ave W, Suite 100 Seattle, WA 98119, or by e-mail at <u>olivia.hunsinger@seattlehousing.org</u>.

**BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

#### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

#### DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources                                | Primary<br>government | Component<br>units |  |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| Current assets:  |                       |                    |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | \$ 14,620,989         | 15,456,203         |  |
| Restricted cash  | 39,265,733            | 17,514,343         |  |
| Investments  | 225,143,682           | —                  |  |
| Accounts receivable:   |                       |                    |  |
| Tenant rentals and service charges                                       | 2,024,050             | 817,917            |  |
| Other  | 2,355,091             | 1,401              |  |
| Due from:  |                       |                    |  |
| Other governments  | 3,165,686             | —                  |  |
| Primary government   | —                     | 742,942            |  |
| Component units  | 8,046,732             | —                  |  |
| Inventory and prepaid items  | 872,731               | 415,384            |  |
| Restricted investments   | 29,309,113            | 83,247,635         |  |
| Unamortized charges  | 26,460                | 1,082,082          |  |
| Notes receivable   | 34,737                | —                  |  |
| Notes receivable from component units                                    | 43,600                | —                  |  |
| Assets held for sale   | 755,216               | —                  |  |
| Other assets   | 874,583               |                    |  |
| Total current assets   | 326,538,403           | 119,277,907        |  |
| Noncurrent assets:   |                       |                    |  |
| Investments  | 11,395,865            | —                  |  |
| Cash restricted for long-term purpose                                    | 1,897,450             | 3,883,485          |  |
| Restricted investments   | 102,599,045           | —                  |  |
| Due from component units (net of allowance of \$26,899,995)              | 2,595,053             | —                  |  |
| Other  | 18,091,800            | 7,486,625          |  |
| Capital assets:  |                       |                    |  |
| Land   | 136,071,755           | 2,180,000          |  |
| Land improvements  | 62,336,206            | 18,762,737         |  |
| Leasehold improvements   | 901,864               | —                  |  |
| Structures   | 781,907,934           | 370,032,409        |  |
| Right to use structures  | —                     | 69,990,000         |  |
| Equipment  | 33,036,304            | 7,453,463          |  |
| Right to use equipment   | 236,540               | _                  |  |
| Right to use software  | 2,255,871             | _                  |  |
| Construction in progress   | 38,673,184            | 103,332,481        |  |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization                           | (442,065,876)         | (69,564,262)       |  |
| Capital assets, net  | 613,353,782           | 502,186,828        |  |
| Notes receivable, less current portion (net of allowance of \$4,853,785) | 17,776,087            | _                  |  |
| Notes receivable from component units, less current portion (net of      |                       |                    |  |
| allowance of \$4,306)  | 229,611,539           | _                  |  |
| Assets held for sale   | 5,018                 |                    |  |
| Net pension asset  | 15,731,156            | _                  |  |
| Total noncurrent assets  | 1,013,056,795         | 513,556,938        |  |
| Total assets   | 1,339,595,198         | 632,834,845        |  |
| Pension and OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources                  | 13,322,750            | — · · · ·          |  |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources                          | \$ 1,352,917,948      | 632,834,845        |  |

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements

# THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (CONTINUED)

### DECEMBER 31, 2023

| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position       | Primary<br>government |               | Component<br>units |  |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|
| Current liabilities:  |                       | <u> </u>      |                    |  |
| Accounts payable:   |                       |               |                    |  |
| Vendors and contractors   | \$                    | 10,301,518    | 10,617,590         |  |
| Other   |                       | 9,968,362     | 2,063,795          |  |
| Accrued liabilities   |                       | 10,069,567    | 2,227,625          |  |
| Due to component units  |                       | 742,942       | _                  |  |
| Due to primary government   |                       | _             | 8,046,732          |  |
| Security deposits   |                       | 2,515,911     | 780,647            |  |
| Short-term borrowings   |                       | _             | _                  |  |
| Short-term borrowings from primary government                     |                       | _             | _                  |  |
| Current portion of long-term debt from primary government         |                       | _             | 43,600             |  |
| Current portion of long-term debt                                 |                       | 2,561,762     | 10,063,368         |  |
| Unearned revenue  |                       | 11,220,943    | 93,405             |  |
| Total current liabilities   |                       | 47,381,005    | 33,936,762         |  |
| Noncurrent liabilities:   |                       |               |                    |  |
| Due to primary government   |                       | _             | 29,495,048         |  |
| Unearned revenue  |                       | 210,012       | _                  |  |
| Long-term payables and liabilities                                |                       | 777,236       | _                  |  |
| Long-term debt, less current portion:                             |                       |               |                    |  |
| Notes payable to primary government                               |                       | _             | 229,543,220        |  |
| Notes payable   |                       | 105,011,589   | 57,739,821         |  |
| Bonds payable   |                       | 99,083,129    | 175,897,976        |  |
| Accrued compensated absences                                      |                       | 4,465,485     | 247,229            |  |
| Total OPEB liability  |                       | 1,228,635     | _                  |  |
| Net pension liability   |                       | 6,788,208     | _                  |  |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                                      |                       | 217,564,294   | 492,923,294        |  |
| Total liabilities   |                       | 264,945,299   | 526,860,056        |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources                                     |                       | 94,845,934    |                    |  |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources               |                       | 359,791,233   | 526,860,056        |  |
| Net position:   |                       |               |                    |  |
| Net investment in capital assets                                  |                       | 409,869,370   | 115,719,129        |  |
| Restricted for debt service                                       |                       | 164,843,172   | 17,044,530         |  |
| Restricted for pension  |                       | 20,036,968    | _                  |  |
| Restricted for endowment funds and donors                         |                       | 390,440       | _                  |  |
| Unrestricted net position (deficit)                               |                       | 397,986,765   | (26,788,870)       |  |
| Total net position  |                       | 993,126,715   | 105,974,789        |  |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and net position | \$                    | 1,352,917,948 | 632,834,845        |  |
|   |                       |               |                    |  |

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements

# THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION DECEMBER 31, 2023

|  | Primary<br>government | Component<br>units |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Operating revenues:                                  |                       |                    |
| Tenant rentals                                       | \$ 57,435,622         | 21,759,113         |
| Housing assistance payment subsidies                 | 229,024,279           | _                  |
| Operating subsidies and grants                       | 47,185,238            | _                  |
| Other  | 26,833,349            | 456,913            |
| Total operating revenues                             | 360,478,488           | 22,216,026         |
| Operating expenses:                                  |                       |                    |
| Housing operations and administration                | 68,294,421            | 5,774,833          |
| Tenant services                                      | 28,544,894            | 435,038            |
| Utility services                                     | 12,377,307            | 3,463,197          |
| Maintenance  | 33,727,170            | 4,469,163          |
| Housing assistance payments                          | 158,709,262           | _                  |
| Other  | 6,222,781             | 1,958,779          |
| Depreciation and amortization                        | 19,137,674            | 14,719,765         |
| Total operating expenses                             | 327,013,509           | 30,820,775         |
| Operating income (loss)                              | 33,464,979            | (8,604,749)        |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses):                    |                       | <u> </u>           |
| Interest expense                                     | (5,501,807)           | (7,552,844)        |
| Interest income                                      | 19,673,721            | 282,326            |
| Change in fair value of investments                  | 301,872               | _                  |
| Loss on disposition of assets                        | (454,815)             | _                  |
| (Loss) gain on transfer of component units           | (1,246,021)           | 1,246,021          |
| Gain on investment in limited partnerships           | 1,989,096             | _                  |
| Net nonoperating revenues (expenses)                 | 14,762,046            | (6,024,497)        |
| Change in net position before contributions          | 48,227,025            | (14,629,246)       |
| Contributions:                                       |                       | <u> </u>           |
| Capital contributions                                | 18,959,339            | _                  |
| Partners' contributions                              | _                     | 41,302,110         |
| Total contributions                                  | 18,959,339            | 41,302,110         |
| Change in net position                               | 67,186,364            | 26,672,864         |
| Total net position at beginning of year, as restated | 925,940,351           | 79,301,925         |
| Total net position at end of year                    | \$ 993,126,715        | 105,974,789        |

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements

### THE HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

| Cash flows from anarcting activities:   | _  | Primary<br>government     |
|---|----|---------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities:<br>Receipts from residents                        | \$ | 56,707,581                |
| Receipts from other sources   | φ  | 32,897,596                |
| Operating grants and subsidies received   |    | 278,198,148               |
| Payments to vendors   |    | (84,993,542)              |
| Housing assistance payments   |    | (158,709,269)             |
| Payments for salaries and benefits  |    | (60,101,226)              |
| Net cash provided by operating activities   | _  | 63,999,288                |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:                               |    |                           |
| Capital contributions   |    | 18,959,339                |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets  |    | (37,931,182)              |
| Proceeds from dispositions of property and equipment                                    |    | 2,290,968                 |
| Proceeds from short-term borrowings   |    | 12,282,108                |
| Proceeds from long-term borrowings  |    | 6,150,000                 |
| Principal payments on short-term borrowings   |    | (12,282,108)              |
| Principal payments on notes, bonds and leases payable                                   |    | (42,903,048)              |
| Loss on transfer of component unit  |    | (1,246,021)               |
| Interest paid on debt   | _  | (5,501,807)               |
| Net cash used in capital and related financing activities                               | -  | (60,181,751)              |
| Cash flows from investing activities:<br>Investment income received                     |    | 10 673 721                |
| Maturity of investment securities   |    | 19,673,721<br>166,817,793 |
| Purchases of investment securities  |    | (177,204,521)             |
| Collections on notes receivable   |    | 28,392,038                |
| Advances on notes receivable  |    | (39,437,071)              |
| Net cash provided by in investing activities  | -  | (1,758,040)               |
| Increase in cash and cash equivalents   |    | 2,059,497                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year, as restated                             |    | 53,724,675                |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year  | \$ | 55,784,172                |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:        | =  |                           |
| Operating income  | \$ | 33,464,979                |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities: |    |                           |
| Depreciation and Amortization   |    | 19,137,674                |
| Provision for bad debts   |    | 931,787                   |
| Loss on disposal of assets  |    | (454,815)                 |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities:  |    |                           |
| Accounts receivable   |    | 10,551,922                |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets   |    | (4,312,198)               |
| Pension asset   |    | (1,617,797)               |
| Deferred outflows pension   |    | 1,592,168                 |
| Deferred outflows OPEB<br>Accounts payable and other liabilities                        |    | 16,536<br>3,696,035       |
| Accounts payable and other habilities   |    | 3,696,035<br>(3,803,006)  |
| Accrued compensated absences  |    | (3,803,000) (215,416)     |
| Unearned revenue  |    | 10,158,611                |
| Pension liability   |    | (1,342,619)               |
| OPEB liability  |    | (53,892)                  |
| Deferred inflows - pension  |    | (5,866,927)               |
| Deferred inflows - OPEB   |    | (23,959)                  |
| Deferred inflows - prepaid leases   |    | 2,140,205                 |
| Total adjustments   | _  | 30,534,309                |
| Net cash provided by operating activities   | \$ | 63,999,288                |
| Supplemental disclosure of noncash activities:  | -  |                           |
| Gain on investment in limited partnerships  | \$ | 743,075                   |
| Change in fair value of investments   |    | 301,872                   |
| See accompanying notes to basic financial statements.                                   |    |                           |

#### (1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### (a) Organization and Program Descriptions

The Housing Authority of the City of Seattle, Washington (the Authority) was created in 1939 as a municipal corporation that derives its powers from Washington State (State) law as reflected in the Revised Code of Washington (RCW), Chapter 35.82. The Authority was created for the acquisition, development, modernization, operation, and administration of public housing programs. The primary purpose of the Authority is to provide safe, decent, sanitary, and affordable housing to low-income and elderly families in Seattle, Washington, and to operate its housing programs in accordance with federal and State laws and regulations. The Authority's programs are administered through the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) under provisions of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, as amended.

The Authority, recognized by HUD as a high-performing, large housing authority, was selected to participate in HUD's Moving to Work (MTW) Demonstration Program effective January 13, 1999. The program allows the Authority an exemption from a multitude of HUD regulations and reporting requirements and significant flexibility to combine its HUD funding for reallocation among the Authority's administrative, capital, and development activities.

The Authority presents its activities as a single enterprise proprietary fund and its primary operations comprised a number of housing and grant programs as follows:

- The Public Housing Program operates under HUD's Annual Contributions Contract (ACC) SF-151 and consists of the operations of low-rent public housing properties totaling 5,243 units, which includes 894 units of senior housing (see below). The purpose of the program is to provide decent and affordable housing to low-income families at reduced rents. The properties are owned, maintained, and managed by the Authority. The properties are acquired, developed, and modernized under HUD's Capital Funds Program and through HUD Hope VI Urban Revitalization grants. Financing for the properties is obtained through bond issues and grants. Funding of the program is provided by federal annual contributions and operating subsidies and tenant rentals (determined as a percentage of family income, adjusted for family composition).
- **The Seattle Senior Housing Program (SSHP)** operates 1,030 units acquired and developed under a 1981 City of Seattle (City) bond issue. The purpose of this program is to provide low-rent housing for the elderly, handicapped, and disabled. Funding for the management and operation of these housing units is provided primarily from rental income with a small subsidy for the Public Housing operating funds. During 2011, the Authority received approval from HUD and from the City to include 894 of the SSHP units in the Public Housing program. This change took effect January 1, 2012.
- **The Section 8 Program** consists of several Section 8 housing programs, including the Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher program (HCV), the Section 8 New Construction and Substantial Rehabilitation program, and the Moderate Rehabilitation program. The HCV program provides rental housing assistance subsidies in support of 13,074 housing units. The purpose of the program is to provide decent and affordable housing to low-income families and elderly and handicapped individuals wherein rental assistance is provided by HUD. The associated units are maintained and managed by private landlords.

The Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation program operates under HUD's ACC S-0068K and consists of the operations of 238 privately owned family housing units. The purpose of the program is to rehabilitate substandard rental housing units and provide decent and affordable housing to low-income families whereby rental assistance is provided by HUD.

The associated developments are maintained and managed by private landlords. Funding of the program is provided by federal housing assistance contributions.

• **Other Housing Programs** operates 2,626 units of low-income housing. These projects are financed primarily through bond issues and receive no external funding. On-site management for these units may be done by the Authority or contracted with other management companies. In addition, the Authority also has 739 nonpublic housing, tax credit units within the HOPE VI redeveloped communities.

The basic financial statements of the Authority have been prepared in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The Authority's significant accounting policies are described below.

#### (b) Reporting Entity

The governing body of the Authority is its Board of Commissioners (Board), comprising seven members appointed by the Mayor of the City. The Authority is not financially dependent on the City and is not considered a component unit of the City.

As defined by GAAP, the reporting entity consists of the primary government, as well as its component units, which are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as appointment of a voting majority of the component units' board, and one of (a) the ability to impose will by the primary government, or (b) the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the primary government, or if the component unit is fiscally dependent on and there is a potential for the component unit to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government regardless of whether the component has (i) a separately elected governing board, (ii) a governing board appointed by a higher level of government, or (iii) a jointly appointed board.

Component units are reported as part of the reporting entity under either the blended or discrete method of presentation. The discrete method presents the financial statements of the component units outside of the basic financial statement totals of the primary government. The Authority has both blended component units and discretely presented component units.

#### **Blended Component Units**

The Authority has five blended component units that share the same governing boards as the primary government. The entities have a December 31 year-end and financial statements may be obtained by contacting the Authority.

Campus of Learners Foundation is a Washington State nonprofit corporation incorporated in 1999 to support the provision of services and facilities that will enable public housing residents and their low- and moderate-income neighborhoods to achieve self-sufficiency by (a) raising funds to support Authority projects; (b) planning and/or administering programs of employment and training, education, and individual and family counseling, as well as other community and support services that target low-income persons and lead to self-sufficiency; and (c) providing consultation and training to public housing authorities and other entities that house or plan to house low- and moderate-income people.

Special Projects and Creative Energies (S.P.A.C.E.) Foundation is a Washington State nonprofit corporation formed in 1985 to assist the Authority in its endeavors to develop and operate affordable housing. The S.P.A.C.E. Foundation acts as an instrumentality of the Authority. The S.P.A.C.E.

Foundation has an agreement with the Authority to lease and operate 228 scattered site low-income housing units.

SHA Instrumentality LLC is a Washington State nonprofit corporation formed in 2020 to assist the Authority in its endeavors to develop and operate affordable housing. The purpose of this entity is to function as a limited partner in Authority tax credit partnerships in the absence of a tax credit equity investor.

South Shore Court is a formerly separate legal entity created on September 14, 2007 to undertake rehabilitation of the Douglas Apartments, owned by the Authority. South Shore Court admitted a tax credit investor to the partnership as a 99.99% limited partner and the Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner. The land and building are leased to the partnership under a 75-year financing lease. If an operating deficit exists, the Authority is obligated to loan funds to the partnership up to the amount of the deficit. As of December 31, 2023, South Shore Court has no developer fees owed to the Authority. On September 30, 2023 this entity had a change in ownership when the limited partner exited the partnership and SHA Instrumentality LLC became the limited partner with a 0.01% share and the Authority became the 99.99% owner which caused the formerly discretely presented partnership to become a blended component unit until fully dissolved in 2024.

Lake City Court is a formerly separate legal entity created on December 3, 2009 to undertake redevelopment activities at the site formerly occupied by Lake City Village, which was demolished in 2002 due to severe flooding damage to the housing units. During 2010, Lake City Court admitted a tax credit investor to the partnership as a 99.99% limited partner and the Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner. The partnership has a 55-year financing lease for the land with the Authority for \$ 2,750,000 of which \$1,346,830 is payable as of December 31, 2023. If an operating deficit exists, the Authority is obligated to contribute funds to the partnership up to \$515,000. As of December 31, 2023, Lake City Court has no developer fees owed to the Authority. On December 31, 2023 this entity had a change in ownership when the limited partner exited the partnership and SHA Instrumentality LLC becoming the limited partner, this caused the formerly discretely presented partnership to become a blended component unit until fully dissolved in 2024.

#### **Discretely Presented Component Units**

The Authority is the 0.01% owner and the managing general partner in 14 real estate limited partnerships as of December 31, 2023. The limited partner interests in these 14 limited partnerships are held by third parties unrelated to the Authority. As the general partner, the Authority has certain rights and responsibilities that enable it to impose its will on the limited partnerships given that the limited partnerships do not have separate boards. The Authority is financially accountable for the limited partnerships as they are fiscally dependent on the Authority according to the terms of the partnership agreements to provide operating subsidies for ongoing operations and some partnership debt obligations are backed by the Authority's general revenues. Additionally, in some cases, the Authority is legally obligated to fund operating deficits and could be liable for tax payments upon exiting the partnerships. The Authority also has outstanding loans and net advances to the limited partnerships amounting to \$239,553,982 at December 31, 2023. The limited partnerships do not serve the primary government exclusively, or almost exclusively, and, therefore, are shown as discretely presented component units.

The 14 component units are: Tamarack Place Limited Partnership (Tamarack Place), , Rainier Vista Northeast Limited Liability Limited Partnership (Rainier Vista NE), Leschi House Limited Liability Limited Partnership (Leschi House), 1105 East Fir Limited Liability Limited Partnership (Kebero Court), 820 Yesler Way Limited Liability Limited Partnership (Raven Terrace), 221 10th Ave S Limited Liability Limited Partnership (Hoa Mai Gardens), NewHolly Phase I Limited Liability Limited Partnership (NewHolly Phase I), 888 E Fir, Limited Liability Limited Partnership (Red Cedar), West Seattle Affordable

Housing, Limited Liability Limited Partnership (West Seattle Properties), Yesler Block 5.1 Limited Liability Limited Partnership (Hinoki), 6935 Delridge Way LLLP (Salish Landing), Yesler Block 7.3 LLLP (Sawara), Jefferson Terrace Limited Liability Limited Partnership (Jefferson Terrace), and Yesler Block 6.6 Limited Liability Limited Partnership (Juniper).

Tamarack Place is a separate legal entity created on October 15, 2008 to undertake phase two of the redevelopment activities at the Rainier Vista community. During 2010, Tamarack Place admitted a tax credit investor to the partnership as a 99.99% limited partner and the Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner. The partnership has leased the land from the Authority for 99 years. If an operating deficit exists, the general partner is obligated to loan the partnership up to \$350,000. As of December 31, 2023, Tamarack Place has no developer fees owed to the Authority.

Rainier Vista NE is a separate legal entity created on January 29, 2010 to undertake phase three of the redevelopment activities at the Rainier Vista Community. During 2010, Rainier Vista NE admitted a tax credit investor to the partnership as a 99.99% limited partner and the Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner. The partnership has leased the land from the Authority for 99 years. The Authority is obligated to fund operating deficits up to \$1,000,000 and to advance funds with no limitation to the partnership to cover deficits. As of December 31, 2023, Rainier Vista NE has no developer fees owed to the Authority.

Leschi House is a separate legal entity created on October 8, 2012 to undertake the redevelopment of Leschi House, a property in the Senior Housing portfolio. During 2015, Leschi House admitted a tax credit investor to the partnership as a 99.99% limited partner and the Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner. The Authority has a long-term financing lease of 99 years and 5 months for the land and building with the partnership in the amount of \$3,110,000. If operating deficits exist, the Authority is required to loan funds to the partnership up to \$298,498. As of December 31, 2023, Leschi House has no developer fees owed to the Authority.

Kebero Court is a separate legal entity created on October 23, 2012 to undertake the first phase of the redevelopment of Yesler Terrace with the construction of a 103-unit apartment building. During 2014, Kebero Court admitted a tax credit investor to the partnership as a 99.99% limited partner and the Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner. The partnership has leased the land from the Authority for 99 years. The Authority has an unlimited obligation to fund operating deficits through the stabilization date. After that date, the obligation will be limited to \$384,000. As of December 31, 2023, Kebero Court has no outstanding developer fees owed to the Authority.

Raven Terrace is a separate legal entity created on January 29, 2014 to undertake the second phase of the redevelopment of Yesler Terrace with the construction of an 83-unit apartment project. During 2015, Raven Terrace admitted a tax credit investor to the partnership as a 99.98% limited partner and a 0.01% special limited partner. The Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner of the partnership. The partnership has leased the land from the Authority for 99 years for a nominal amount. If there are insufficient funds in the operating deficit reserve, the Authority is obligated to provide noninterest-bearing loans to the partnership. As of December 31, 2023, Raven Terrace owed the Authority developer fees in the amount of \$181,480.

Hoa Mai Gardens is a separate legal entity created on February 2, 2015 to continue with the redevelopment of Yesler Terrace with the construction of an 111-unit apartment building. During 2015, Hoa Mai Gardens admitted a tax credit investor to the partnership as a 99.99% limited partner and the Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner. The partnership has leased the land from the Authority for 99 years.

The Authority has unlimited obligation to fund operating deficits through the stabilization date which occurs when the project has a debt service coverage ratio of 1.15 for three consecutive months of operations. The partnership agreement does not specify the obligation of the general partner in regard to funding operating shortfalls after the stabilization date. As of December 31, 2023, Hoa Mai Gardens owed the Authority developer fees in the amount of \$268,667.

NewHolly Phase I is a separate legal entity created on March 29, 2016 to undertake rehabilitation of the exterior of the buildings at the phase I of the NewHolly community. During 2016, NewHolly admitted a tax credit investor to the partnership as a 99.99% limited partner and the Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner. The partnership has a 99-year financing lease for the land and buildings with the Authority for \$19,250,000, which is allocated to the current value of the improvements. If an operating deficit exists, the Authority is obligated to loan funds to the partnership up to \$1,228,937 through the end of the fiscal year in which either the third anniversary of the end of the lease-up period or the third anniversary of the end of the stabilization period occurs. As of December 31, 2023, NewHolly Phase I has no developer fees owed to the Authority.

Red Cedar is a separate legal entity created on May 3, 2016 to continue with the redevelopment of Yesler Terrace with the construction of an 119-unit apartment building. During 2019, Red Cedar admitted a tax credit investor to the partnership as a 99.99% limited partner and the Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner. The partnership has leased the land from the Authority for 99 years. The Authority has an unlimited obligation to fund operating deficits through the stabilization date which occurs when the project has a debt service coverage ratio of 1.15 for 90 consecutive days of operations. The partnership agreement does not specify the obligation of the general partner in regard to funding operating shortfalls after the stabilization date. As of December 31, 2023, Red Cedar has developer fees in the amount of \$2,146,168 owed to the Authority.

West Seattle Properties is a separate legal entity formed on December 12, 2017 to undertake the rehabilitation of three projects in West Seattle, namely Wisteria Court with 12 buildings (96 units), Longfellow Creek with seven buildings (84 units) and Roxhill Court with six buildings (24 units). During 2019, West Seattle Properties admitted a tax credit investor to the partnership as the 99.99% limited partner and the Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner. The partnership has a 99-year financing lease for the land and buildings with the Authority for \$26,810,000, which is allocated to the current value of the improvements. If an operating deficit exists, the Authority is obligated to provide the funds to the partnership during the break-even period to meet all reasonable operating and fixed costs attributable to such period. As of December 31, 2023, West Seattle has developer fees in the amount of \$57,624 owed to the Authority.

Hinoki is a separate legal entity created on March 29, 2019 for the purpose of constructing the fifth building at the Yesler Terrace redevelopment and is planned as a single building complex with 136 apartment units as well as a community service facility space. During 2020, Hinoki admitted a tax credit investor to the partnership as a 99.99% limited partner and the Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner. The partnership has leased the land from the Authority for 99 years. The Authority has an obligation to fund operating deficits up to \$1,000,000 at any time prior to the second installment of the limited partners' contribution. The operating deficit loan should be provided to cover operating deficits during the lease-up period and other deficits in the first three years of operations. The partnership agreement does not specify the obligation of the general partner in regard to funding operating shortfalls after the stabilization date. As of December 31, 2023, Hinoki has developer fees in the amount of \$3,790,505 owed to the Authority.

Salish Landing is a separate legal entity created on August 23, 2018 for the purpose of developing, constructing, and operating an 82-unit apartment complex intended for rental to families of low income.

During 2021, Salish Landing admitted a tax credit investor to the partnership as a 99.99% limited partner and the Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner. The partnership has leased the land from the Authority for 99 years. The Authority has an obligation to fund operating deficits using an operating deficit loan during the first three years of operations up to a maximum of \$650,000 and may be less if certain other conditions exist. As of December 31, 2023, Salish Landing has developer fees in the amount of \$2,900,000 owed to the Authority.

Sawara is a separate legal entity created on February 8, 2021 for the purpose of constructing the sixth building at the Yesler Terrace redevelopment and is planned as a single-building complex with 114 apartment units as well as a community service facility space. During 2021, Sawara admitted a tax credit investor to the partnership as a 99.99% limited partner and the Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner. The partnership has leased the land from the Authority for 99 years. The Authority has an obligation to fund operating deficits using an operating deficit loan during the first three years of operations up to a maximum of \$850,000 and may be less if certain other provisions exist. As of December 31, 2023, developer fees in the amount of \$4,500,000 were owed to the Authority.

Jefferson Terrace is a separate legal entity created on September 21, 2021 to undertake the rehabilitation of the Jefferson Terrace public housing building owned by the Authority formerly 280 units. During 2022, Jefferson Terrace admitted a tax credit investor to the partnership as a 99.99% limited partner and the Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner. The partnership has leased the land from the Authority for 99 years. As of December 31, 2023, Jefferson Terrace did not owe the Authority any developer fees.

Juniper, Yesler Block 6.6 LLLP, is a separate legal entity created on October 25, 2023 for the purpose of constructing the seventh building at the Yesler Terrace redevelopment and is planned as a single building complex with 113 low-income units as well as one community service facility space. During 2023, Juniper admitted a tax credit investor to the partnership as a 99.99% limited partner and the Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner. The partnership has leased the land from the Authority for 99 years The Authority has an obligation to fund operating deficits using an operating deficit loan during the first three years of operations up to a maximum of \$1,049,320.

All 14 component units have a December 31 year-end. The component units' financial statements are presented as of December 31, 2023 and may be obtained by contacting the Authority. The South Shore Court and Lake City Court were transferred to blended component units through a transfer in ownership to the Authority. These two blended component units will be formally dissolved in 2024. The following former discretely presented component units were dissolved and all assets and obligations were transferred to the Authority during the year.

High Point South is a separate legal entity created on July 12, 2007 to undertake phase two of the redevelopment activities at the High Point community. The Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner of the partnership. The Authority has leased the land for phase two of the High Point redevelopment project to the partnership for a nominal amount under a noncancelable 99 year financing lease. The Authority is obligated to fund operating or other cash shortfalls of the partnership. As of December 31, 2023, High Point South has no developer fees owed to the Authority. High Point South dissolved December 31, 2023.

Phase I homeWorks (HW1) is a separate legal entity created on July 26, 2005 to undertake phase one of a three phase rehabilitation of 21 public housing high-rise buildings owned by the Authority. Each phase of the project will cover seven buildings, which are leased to the component unit for 99 years. The Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner.

The Authority is required to provide operating subsidies sufficient to cover the difference between tenant rental income and operating expenses as well as contributions to reserve accounts. As of December 31, 2023, homeWorks I has no outstanding developer fees payable to the Authority. The limited partner exited the partnership on November 1, 2022. Phase I homeWorks dissolved January 1, 2023.

Phase II homeWorks (HW2) is a separate legal entity created on August 11, 2006 to undertake phase two of the three phase rehabilitation of 21 public housing high-rise buildings owned by the Authority. Phase two also covers seven buildings, which are leased to the component unit for 99 years. The Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner. The Authority is required to provide operating subsidies sufficient to cover the difference between tenant rental income and operating expenses as well as contributions to reserve accounts. As of December 31, 2023, homeWorks II has no outstanding developer fees payable to the Authority. The limited partner exited the partnership on November 1, 2022. Phase II homeWorks dissolved January 1, 2023.

Phase III homeWorks (HW3) is a separate legal entity created on September 13, 2007 to undertake phase three of the three phase rehabilitation of 21 public housing high-rise buildings owned by the Authority. Phase three also covers seven buildings, which are leased to the component unit for 99 years. The Authority participates as the 0.01% managing general partner. The Authority is required to provide operating subsidies sufficient to cover the difference between tenant rental income and operating expenses as well as contributions to reserve accounts. As of December 31, 2023, homeWorks III has no outstanding developer fees payable to the Authority. The limited partner exited the partnership on November 1, 2022. Phase III homeWorks dissolved January 1, 2023.

The mergers of High Point South Limited Partnership (HPS), High Rise Rehabilitation Phase I Limited Partnership (Phase I homeWorks or homeWorks I), Seattle High Rise Phase II Limited Partnership (Phase II homeWorks or homeWorks II), and Seattle High Rise Phase III Limited Partnership (Phase III homeWorks or homeWorks II), resulted in the following increases and decreases in the January 1, 2023 amounts reported for the primary government and component units:

|                        | Primary<br>Government | HW1            | HW2            | HW3            | HPS          | ELIM            | TOTAL          |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|
| ASSETS                 |                       |                |                |                |              |                 |                |
| Current assets         | \$ 265,045,870        | \$ 6,471,842   | \$ 7,125,267   | \$ 6,123,450   | \$ 1,914,430 | \$ (24,823,858) | \$ 261,857,001 |
| Capital assets, net    | 507,515,294           | 22,999,256     | 25,543,068     | 20,971,601     | 37,307,315   | (19,945,114)    | 594,391,420    |
| Other Assets           | 528,106,853           | -              | -              | -              | -            | (81,659,982)    | 446,446,871    |
| TOTAL ASSETS           | 1,300,668,017         | 29,471,098     | 32,668,335     | 27,095,051     | 39,221,745   | (126,428,954)   | 1,302,695,292  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS      |                       |                |                |                |              |                 |                |
| Deferred Outflow       | 14,931,454            | -              | -              | -              | -            | -               | 14,931,454     |
| LIABILITIES            |                       |                |                |                |              |                 |                |
| Current Liabilities    | 40,549,435            | 9,247,671      | 8,318,668      | 9,192,342      | 1,468,537    | (30,248,270)    | 38,528,383     |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | 240,350,160           | 23,726,052     | 27,803,527     | 20,709,276     | 28,055,943   | (86,083,561)    | 254,561,397    |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES      | 280,899,595           | 32,973,723     | 36,122,195     | 29,901,618     | 29,524,480   | (116,331,831)   | 293,089,780    |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS       |                       |                |                |                |              |                 |                |
| Deferred Inflow        | 127,976,740           | -              | -              | -              | -            | (29,380,125)    | 98,596,615     |
| NET POSITION           |                       |                |                |                |              |                 |                |
| NICA                   | 289,599,212           | (682,310)      | (2,221,703)    | 302,297        | 9,873,758    | -               | 296,871,254    |
| Restricted             | 200,221,934           | 6,221,663      | 6,858,855      | 5,907,369      | 1,159,853    | -               | 220,369,674    |
| Unrestricted           | 416,901,990           | (9,041,978)    | (8,091,012)    | (9,016,233)    | (1,336,346)  | 19,283,002      | 408,699,423    |
| TOTAL NET POSITION     | \$ 906,723,136        | \$ (3,502,625) | \$ (3,453,860) | \$ (2,806,567) | \$ 9,697,265 | \$ 19,283,002   | \$ 925,940,351 |

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 69, *Government Combinations and Disposals of Government Operations*, the Authority restated its net position for December 31, 2022 as of January 1, 2023 due to the mergers with the dissolved component units:

| Net position as previously reported                                     | \$ | 906,723,136 |
|---|----|-------------|
| Combination of the Homeworks LLLPs (Phase I,II,II) and High Point South |    |             |
| under previously adopted GASB No. 69                                    | _  | 19,217,215  |
| Net position, as restated   | \$ | 925,940,351 |

#### (c) New Accounting Standards Adopted

GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Technology Arrangements*, will improve financial reporting by establishing a definition for these arrangements and providing uniform guidance for accounting and financial reporting for transactions that meet the definition. This will result in greater consistency, enhance the relevance and reliability of the government's financial statements, and allow users to understand the scale and impact on the government's obligations. The requirements of this statement are effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2022.

GASB Statement No. 99, *Omnibus 2022*, will enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing both practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB statements as well as accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The requirements of this statement are effective immediately for certain provisions and other provisions are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022 and June 15, 2023.

#### (d) Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the Authority are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, whereby all revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Depreciation and amortization of assets is recognized in the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position. All assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows associated with the operation of the Authority are included in the statement of net position. The principal operating revenues of the Authority are rental revenues received from residents and subsidies received from HUD. HUD provides the Authority with housing assistance payments for qualified residents in the Section 8 program along with subsidies for operations in the public housing program. Grants and similar items are recognized as operating revenue when all eligibility requirements have been met. Gains from the sale of capital assets used in the core operations of the Authority are included in operating revenues – other. Operating expenses for the Authority include the costs of operating housing units, administrative expenses, depreciation and amortization, and loss from sale of capital assets. All other revenues and expenses not meeting the definition of operating revenues and expenses are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses or as contributions of capital.

The Authority reports unearned revenue on its statement of net position. Unearned revenues arise when the cash has been received but the potential revenue has not been earned in the current period. Unearned revenues also arise when resources are received by the Authority before it has a legal claim to them, as grant monies are received prior to meeting all eligibility requirements and/or the occurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both the revenue recognition criteria are met or when the Authority has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned revenue is removed from the statement of net position and revenue is recognized.

#### (e) Cash and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents are comprised of cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with a term of less than one year. All of the Authority's investments are reported at fair value with the exception of the Washington State Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP), which is carried at amortized cost. The LGIP portfolio of securities meets the requirements in GASB Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application,* which allows its investments to be reported at amortized cost.

The Authority is authorized by HUD and its Board to invest in time deposits, certificates of deposits, and obligations of the U.S. government or its agencies, and to enter into repurchase agreements. Repurchase agreements are secured by U.S. Treasury securities with a fair value equal to or greater than the amount of the repurchase agreements. The Authority's investment policies provide for the ability to sell investments prior to the investments' contractual maturity.

#### (f) Accounts Receivable – Other

Other accounts receivable represents various receivables including accrued interest on investments, accrued interest on notes receivable, receivables from other housing authorities for Section 8 portability payments, receivables from component units for developer fees, and receivables from other rental projects that the Authority manages but does not own. The Authority will record an allowance when collectability of the related receivable is uncertain. Other accounts receivables also include the current portion of lease receivables related to rentals of commercial spaces.

#### (g) Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories are stated at cost and consist of expendable materials and supplies. Inventory items are expensed using the moving weighted average. Office supplies and maintenance materials are expensed using the first-in, first-out method. Prepaid items are for payments made by the Authority for services or goods received which will be used in a subsequent fiscal year.

#### (h) Unamortized Charges

Unamortized charges for the discretely presented component units consist primarily of tax credit application fees, which are amortized over 15 years.

#### (i) Capital Assets and Depreciation/Amortization

Capital assets are stated at historical cost. Maintenance and repairs are charged to current period operating expenses while improvements are capitalized. Upon retirement or other disposition of property and equipment, the cost and related accumulated depreciation and amortization are removed from the respective accounts and any gains or losses are included in operating revenues and expenses. Right-of-use leased assets are stated at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term, less accumulated amortization. Right-of-use software assets are stated at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term, less accumulated amortization per GASB 96.

All capital assets with a value greater than \$5,000 and a useful life of over one year are capitalized. Assets acquired through contribution are recorded at the acquisition value on the date donated. Acquisition value is the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential in an orderly market transaction at the acquisition date.

Capital assets are generally depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Land improvements      | 50 years      |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Leasehold improvements | 10 years      |
| Structures             | 40–75 years   |
| Equipment              | 3–10 years    |
| Leased equipment       | term of lease |
|                        |               |

#### (j) Leases

Lessor arrangements are included in accounts receivable current portion, lease receivables, and deferred inflow of resources in the statement of net position. Lease receivables represent the Authority's claim to receive lease payments over the lease term as specified in the contract in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. Lease receivables are recognized at commencement date based on the present value of expected lease payments over the lease term reduced by any provision for estimated uncollectible amounts. Interest revenue is recognized ratably over the contract term on a straight-line basis. Deferred inflows of resources related to leases are recognized at the commencement date based on the initial measurement of the lease term. The deferred inflows related to leases are recognized as lease revenue on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The Authority recognizes payments received for short-term leases with a lease term of 12 months or less as revenue as the payments are received.

Lessee arrangements are included in capital assets and long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Lease assets represent the Authority's right to use an underlying asset for the lease term as specified in the contract, in an exchange or exchange-like transaction. Lease assets are recognized at the commencement date based on the initial measurement of the lease liability, plus any payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement of the lease term and certain direct costs. Lease assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Lease liabilities represent the Authority's obligation to make lease payments arising from the lessee arrangement. Lease liabilities are recognized at the commencement date based on the present value of expected lease payments over the lease term, less any lease incentives. Interest expense is recognized ratably over the contract term based on the Authority's incremental borrowing rate. The lease term may include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that the Authority will exercise that option. The Authority recognizes payments for short term leases with a lease term of 12 months or less as expense when the payments are made. The Authority leases building space and equipment from external parties for various terms under long-term non-cancellable lease agreements. The leases expire at various dates through 2026. The right-to-use lease assets and related accumulated amortization are shown in note 6. The corresponding liabilities are shown in note 8.

#### (k) Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

A deferred outflow of resources is defined as a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenses/expenditure) until then. A deferred inflow of resources is defined as an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenues) until that time.

#### (I) Accounts Payable – Other

Other accounts payable include payables for escrow accounts related to construction activities, and the participants of the JobLink program, as well as miscellaneous payables related to payroll costs. The Joblink program assists residents seeking employment with training, guidance and financial support.

#### (m) Compensated Absences

Cabinet level employees and certain other executive level staff are covered under an executive leave policy. The policy provides this group of employees with 200 hours of annual leave per year to be used within that calendar year and may carry over a maximum of 40 hours to the next calendar year.

All other employees earn 100 hours of vacation leave each year, and after the first year, additional hours are added based on the number of years of service up to a maximum of 200 hours per year. Unused vacation is allowed to accumulate to a maximum of 240 or 360 hours, depending on the employee's date of hire. Employees are paid for all accumulated vacation pay upon termination.

The Authority recognizes and compensates employees for ten traditional holidays. Holiday pay is recorded as an expense when incurred.

Full time employees earn sick leave at a rate of 96 hours per year. Sick leave is allowed to accumulate with no maximum. Part time employees are limited to net 40 hours of sick leave accumulated per year, and if employee is converted to full time, leave is treated the same as full time employees. Employees are compensated for accumulated unused sick leave at the rate of 25% upon termination, permanent disability, or death.

Accruals are recorded at year-end for unused annual leave and unused sick leave, based on balances of hours at December 31 for each year-end. See note 8(a) for detailed schedule.

#### (n) Payments in Lieu of Taxes

Pursuant to an agreement with the City, the Authority may make payments in lieu of taxes (PILOT). PILOT may also be provided to other taxing districts in which property is owned. Upon mutual understanding with the City and other taxing districts, no PILOT was made in 2022 and no amounts are due and payable as of December 31, 2023.

#### (o) Unearned Revenue

The Authority has unearned revenue from prepaid tenant rents and commercial rents, earnest money collected for property sales, and grant funds that have been received but not yet earned.

#### (p) Income Taxes

Income received or generated by the Authority is not subject to federal income tax, pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Section 115. The Authority is also exempt from state and local property taxes. Interest paid on obligations issued by the Authority is excludable from the gross income of the recipients, pursuant to Section 103(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Contributions to the Authority are tax-deductible contributions, pursuant to Sections 170(b)(I)(A)(v) and 170(c)(I) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

#### (q) Pension Plans

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Washington State Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plans and additions to/deductions from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same bases as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### (r) Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions

For purposes of measuring the total OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, and OPEB expense, information is derived from the fiduciary net position of the City Health Care Blended Premium Subsidy, a single employer postemployment healthcare plan administered by the City. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms.

#### (s) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Material estimates relate primarily to the determination of the allowance on notes receivable from component units.

#### (2) Deposits and Investments

#### (a) Deposits

As of December 31, 2023, the Authority's carrying amount of deposits (excluding petty cash and U.S. Post Office deposits) was \$55,775,586 and the bank balance was \$55,435,989. The bank deposits are held with financial institutions and are entirely insured or collateralized and are classified as cash and cash equivalents in the statement of net position. All deposits in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance limit of \$250,000 are covered by the Public Deposit Protection Commission of the State of Washington, which is a multiple financial institution collateral pool established under RCW Chapter 39.58. In addition to bank deposits, the Authority has \$2,500 held at the U.S. Post Office and \$6,082 in petty cash funds. All deposits are either insured or registered and held by the Authority or its agent in the Authority's name.

#### (b) Investments

The following is a reconciliation of the Authority's investments to the statement of net position as of December 31, 2023:

| Statement of net position | December 31,<br>2023 |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Current assets:           |                      |
| Investments               | \$<br>225,143,682    |
| Restricted investments    | 29,309,113           |
| Noncurrent assets:        |                      |
| Investments               | 11,395,865           |
| Restricted investments    | 102,599,045          |
| Total investments         | \$<br>368,447,705    |

The Authority's investment policies require that all investments be made in accordance with the stated objectives of capital preservation, optimum liquidity, and return, while conforming to all applicable statutes and regulations. The Authority has established a maximum maturity of three years for operating reserves and a maximum maturity of five years for replacement reserves. Bond reserves may have maturities that match the bond maturity.

The Authority invests a portion of its funds with the LGIP managed by the State Treasurer's office. The investments in this pool comprise repurchase agreements, government securities, and certificates of deposits. The LGIP operates in a manner consistent with the Securities and Exchange Commission's Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. As such, the LGIP uses amortized cost to approximate fair value.

The LGIP has a minimum transaction amount for both deposits and withdrawals of \$5,000. There is no maximum transaction amount, but the LGIP requests at least one day advance notice for any transaction in the amount of \$10 million or more. For transactions less than \$10 million, LGIP requires notification the same business day and transactions are limited to one transaction each business day.

The Authority adheres fully to its investment policy, which expressly prohibits the making of speculative or leveraged investments and requires that all investments be made prudently and with due care to ensure compliance with all statutes and regulations.

The Authority restricts its participation in money market mutual funds to those investing only in U.S. Treasury securities.

### Fair Value

GASB Statement No. 72 establishes a three-level hierarchy of inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value as follows:

- Level 1 inputs quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that a government can access at the measurement date,
- Level 2 inputs inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for an asset or liability either directly or indirectly, and
- Level 3 inputs unobservable inputs for an asset or liability.

The Authority's investments by fair value level are shown in the following table:

|  | Totals                           | Level 1<br>Quoted prices | Level 2<br>Observable<br>inputs | Level 3<br>Unobservable<br>inputs |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Money market funds   | \$<br>708,018                    | 708,018                  | —                               | —                                 |
| U.S. agency securities   | <br>18,121,112                   |                          | 18,121,112                      |                                   |
| Total investments<br>at fair value                                     | 18,829,130                       | 708,018                  | 18,121,112                      |                                   |
| Investments carried at amortized cost<br>State investment pool carried | 651,415                          |                          |                                 |                                   |
| at amortized cost<br>Total investments                                 | \$<br>348,967,160<br>368,447,705 |                          |                                 |                                   |

#### **Custodial Risk**

Custodial risk for investments is the risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the Authority will not be able to recover the value of the investments. As of December 31, 2023, all investments were insured or registered and held by the Authority or its agent in the Authority's name, or uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the Authority's name, or investment pools that are not classified since the investments are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

Therefore, the investments are not exposed to custodial risk. The Authority's policy allows for safekeeping of securities either by the agent or a third-party custodian as is the case for the LGIP.

Investments in U.S. Treasury-backed short-term money market funds are investments held by the trustee in the Authority's name for bond issues.

#### Concentration of Credit Risk, Credit Risk, and Interest Rate Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss that may occur due to the amount of investments in a single issuer (not including investments issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government, investments in a mutual fund, or external investment pools). The Authority has a large percentage of its portfolio invested in the LGIP, which is not rated.

Credit risk of investments is the risk that the issuer or other counterparty will not meet its obligations. This credit risk is measured by the credit quality rating of investments in debt securities, as described by a national statistical rating organization such as Standard and Poor's (S&P). The Authority's policy provides that investments in corporate bonds and other fixed-income securities must have a rating of A or better.

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Authority's policy is to select investments of varied maturities to mitigate this risk.

The following chart shows the Authority's exposure to these risks:

|                        | S&P           |    | N/A or less | More than  |         |             |
|------------------------|---------------|----|-------------|------------|---------|-------------|
|                        | credit rating | _  | than 1 year | 1–5 years  | 5 years | Total       |
| Money market funds     | n/a           | \$ | 708,018     |            |         | 708,018     |
| U.S. agency securities | AAA           |    | 7,376,662   | 11,395,865 | _       | 18,772,527  |
| State investment pool  | n/a           |    | 348,967,160 | —          | —       | 348,967,160 |
| Total investments      |               | \$ | 357,051,840 | 11,395,865 |         | 368,447,705 |

#### (c) Component Unit Deposits

As of December 31, 2023, the component units' carrying amount of deposits (excluding petty cash) was \$36,854,031 and the bank balance was \$36,866,493. The bank balances held with financial institutions are entirely insured or collateralized and are classified as cash and cash equivalents in the statement of net position. All deposits in excess of the FDIC insurance limit of \$250,000 are covered by the Public Deposit Protection Commission of the State of Washington, which is a multiple financial institution collateral pool, established under RCW Chapter 39.58. In addition to bank deposits, the component units have \$200 in petty cash funds.

#### (d) Component Unit Investments

As of December 31, 2023, investments of \$83,247,635 were held in trust and restricted for the development of the component units' redevelopment projects, replacement reserves, and operating reserves.

#### **Custodial Risk**

The investments of the component units are comprised of money market funds and US Treasury securities. As of December 31, 2023, all money market funds were insured or registered and held by the component unit or its agent in the component unit's name and investments in US Treasury securities are investments held by the trustee in the component unit's name for bond issues.

#### Concentration of Credit Risk, Credit Risk, and Interest Rate Risk

The chart below shows the exposure to concentration of credit risk, credit risk and interest rate risk:

|                        | S&P           | N/A or less      |            |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|
|                        | credit rating | <br>than 1 year  | Total      |
| Money market funds     | n/a           | \$<br>25,571,652 | 25,571,652 |
| U.S. Treasury bills    | n/a           | 9,030,974        | 9,030,974  |
| U.S. agency securities | AAA           | <br>48,645,009   | 48,645,009 |
| Total investments      |               | \$<br>83,247,635 | 83,247,635 |

#### (3) Restricted Cash and Investments

The Authority's restricted cash and investments as of December 31, 2023 are summarized in the following table with a further analysis of the purpose of each restriction in the sections that follow:

| Security deposits                                       | \$<br>2,515,911   |
|---|-------------------|
| Bond trust funds and mortgage reserves                  | 10,543,019        |
| Unspent HCV Subsidy                                     | 930,584           |
| Other required replacement reserves                     | 23,845,345        |
| Recapture Guarantee                                     | 651,415           |
| Held for property purchase                              | 13,023,766        |
| Other restricted funds:                                 |                   |
| JobLink Escrow account                                  | 209,419           |
| Dream Big Scholarship fund                              | 77,837            |
| High Point Endowment Trust                              | 227,121           |
| Lake City Court Endowment Trust                         | 166,398           |
| HUD held for High Point and Yesler Terrace developments | 6,944,296         |
| Unspent proceeds from 2020 refunding                    | 5,143,584         |
| Yesler Land sale proceeds                               | 96,557,814        |
| Loan fund commitments to component units                | 12,234,832        |
|   | \$<br>173,071,341 |

The following is a reconciliation of restricted cash and investments to the statement of net position as of December 31, 2023:

| Current assets:                       |                   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Restricted cash                       | \$<br>39,265,733  |
| Restricted investments                | 29,309,113        |
| Noncurrent assets:                    |                   |
| Cash restricted for long-term purpose | 1,897,450         |
| Restricted investments                | <br>102,599,045   |
|                                       | \$<br>173,071,341 |

#### (a) Security Deposits

Upon moving into a project, tenants are required to pay a security deposit, which is refundable when the tenant vacates the apartment, provided the apartment's physical condition is satisfactory and rent is paid in full. The Authority held security deposits for residential tenants as well as commercial tenants as of December 31, 2023 as shown in the schedule below:

|                         | _  | Residential | Commercial | Total     |
|-------------------------|----|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Total Security Deposits | \$ | 2,424,297   | 91,614     | 2,515,911 |

#### (b) Bond Trust Funds and Mortgage Reserves

As of December 31, 2023, funds held for bond trust funds and mortgage reserves are shown below:

|   | _  | Balance   |
|---|----|-----------|
| Investments for Gamelin/Genesee bonds are restricted for the payment of<br>principal and interest. The investments consist of money market funds<br>and earn interest of 4.83%. | \$ | 267,006   |
| Restricted cash is held for the Beacon operating reserves and replacement reserves. The funds consist of money market funds and bear interest                                   |    |           |
| at approximately 0.85%.   |    | 139,196   |
| Reserves are held in restricted cash accounts for the capital replacement   |    |           |
| and operations of Villa Park and bear interest at approximately 0.01%.  |    | 102,460   |
| Restricted cash is held for operating reserves and replacement reserves for   |    |           |
| Senior Housing projects Willis House, Reunion House, Nelson Manor,  |    |           |
| and Olmsted Manor and bear interest of approximately 0.85%.   |    | 141,061   |
| Reserves are held in cash accounts for Ravenna School replacement   |    | 407 400   |
| reserves and bear interest at approximately 0.85%.  |    | 187,483   |
| Money market funds are held for replacement reserves for properties   |    |           |
| supported by the 2014 bond refunding including Market Terrace, Mary   |    |           |
| Avenue, Bayview Tower, Lake City Commons, Villa Park, Telemark  |    |           |
| Apartments, Main Place II, Delridge Triplexes, 5983 Rainier Avenue,   |    |           |
| 924 MLK Way, and Baldwin Apartments. The funds bear interest of   |    | 1 000 007 |
| approximately 0.85%.  |    | 1,032,807 |

|   | <br>Balance      |
|---|------------------|
| Restricted cash is held for Holly Park Phase II public housing expense        |                  |
| reserve and operating deficit reserve. The funds bear interest at             |                  |
| approximately 0.85%.  | 575,549          |
| Restricted cash is held for the 2018 Bond refunding properties, including     |                  |
| Wedgewood Estates, New Holly Phases II and III and Rainier Vista,             |                  |
| to pay interest and principal on the bonds. The funds bear interest           |                  |
| at approximately 0.01%.   | 982,434          |
| Restricted cash is held for the 2018 Bond refunding properties, including     |                  |
| Wedgewood Estates, New Holly Phases II and III and Rainier Vista, as          |                  |
| unspent bond proceeds. The funds bear interest at approximately 0.01%.        | 433,401          |
| Restricted cash is held for the 2018 Bond refunding properties, including     |                  |
| Wedgewood Estates, New Holly Phases II and III and Rainier Vista, for         |                  |
| replacement reserves. The funds bear interest at approximately 0.01%.         | 3,873,108        |
| Restricted cash is held for replacement reserves at Spring Lake, Weller       |                  |
| Apartments, Golden Sunset Apartments and MLK Apartments. The                  |                  |
| funds bear interest at approximately 0.85%.                                   | 698,769          |
| Restricted cash is held for replacement and operating reserves at the         |                  |
| Ritz Apartments. The funds bear interest at 0.85%.                            | 102,504          |
| Restricted investments are held for payment of principal and interest for the |                  |
| Northgate Apartment bonds and bear interest at approximately 4.98%.           | 441,005          |
| Restricted investments are held for replacement reserves for properties       |                  |
| covered under the 2020 Refunding and bear interest at approximately 5.43%.    | <br>1,566,236    |
|   | \$<br>10,543,019 |

## **DECEMBER 31, 2023**

#### (c) Other Restricted Funds

The Authority has restricted investments held as unearned revenue under the Section 8 non-MTW voucher program in the amount of \$930,584.

In addition to replacement reserves required under debt agreements, the Authority's blended component unit S.P.A.C.E. Foundation held restricted cash amounts of \$1,697,317 for replacement reserves at the scattered site properties it operates. Other blended component units for Lake City and South Shore Court are holding replacement reserves and operating reserves totaling \$1,233,872. Also, restricted replacement and operating reserve accounts in the amount of \$20,914,156 are held for properties previously held by component units including 21 public housing communities, High Point North and High Point South.

Restricted cash amounts of \$209,419 are held in trust for participants of the JobLink program, which helps tenants of the Authority's programs to further employment opportunities with coaching, training programs and educational assistance. The JobLink program is available for tenants age 18 or older. Residents work with career coaches to map out individual plans for better employment.

Restricted cash amounts of \$77,837 are held in the Campus of Learner's Foundation within the Development fund for the Dream Big Scholarship fund, which provides scholarships for residents of the Authority's communities.

Restricted cash amounts of \$227,121 are held in an endowment trust for residents of High Point. The funds are to be used only for planning, providing, and evaluating community and support services for the primary benefit of the public housing residents of High Point housing development and former residents occupying other public housing in accordance with the plan approved by HUD. A portion of the interest may be spent each year and the High Point Endowment Trust will continue to exist in perpetuity. Upon approval from HUD on August 28, 2009, grant funds in the amount of \$220,995 were deposited to the account. During the year, there were no withdrawals and the account increased in value by \$1,775.

Restricted cash amounts of \$166,398 are held in an endowment trust for residents of Lake City Court. The funds are to be used for purposes that are consistent with the objectives of providing youth enrichment activities, providing services for seniors and providing community building activities for the residents of Lake City Court. The intent is that these funds would be spent over a 10 year period. Upon approval from HUD in September 2013, grant funds in the amount of \$163,069 were deposited to the account. During the year, there were no withdrawals and the account increased in value by \$1,301.

Restricted cash in the amount of \$6,944,296 is held according to a security agreement with HUD. Funds represent proceeds from land sales at High Point and Yesler Terrace and are to be used for development at Yesler Terrace. HUD will release funds when certain conditions are met as described in the security agreement.

The Authority also has unspent loan proceeds related to the 2020 Refunding Note in the amount of \$5,143,584. These funds are held for capital improvements needed on the buildings involved in the refunding.

In addition, under an agreement with HUD related to the Yesler Transformation Plan, all other proceeds from land sales at the Yesler Terrace site are restricted for continued development at the property. As of December 31, 2023, \$96,557,814 was held in restricted investments for this purpose.

Partnership loan commitments are held as restricted investments and total \$12,234,832 for Sawara, Salish Landing, Juniper and Jefferson Terrace. The Authority expects the funds to be loaned to the partnerships during 2024 and 2025.

Restricted investments of \$651,415 are held as a Recapture Reserve for homeWorks Phases II and III which dissolved as of January 31, 2023. The reserve was to be held in an escrow account to reimburse the limited partner in the case of any recapture of tax credits during the compliance period. During January 2024, the entire amount was released to the Authority.

The Authority is also holding restricted investments in the amount of \$13,023,766 to fund the purchase of Verse Apartments in 2024. The purchase and sale agreement was signed in 2023.

### (4) Notes Receivable

### (a) Other Than from Component Units

|   | December 31,<br>2023 | Due within<br>one year |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|
| Due from Stone View Village I Limited Partnership and       |                      |                        |
| Stone View Village II Limited Partnership The               |                      |                        |
| notes bear interest at rates ranging from 0.5% to the       |                      |                        |
| lowest applicable federal rate as determined under          |                      |                        |
| the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and all interest         |                      |                        |
| and principal are due in March and April 2039.              | \$ 1,373,835         |                        |
| Due from Lutheran Alliance to Create Housing (LATCH)        |                      |                        |
| Roxbury Limited Partnership. The note bears no              |                      |                        |
| interest for the first 30 years. Interest accrues beginning |                      |                        |
| February 1, 2030 at 2%, with annual payments of             |                      |                        |
| \$73,388 until the note matures in January 2050.            | 1,200,000            | _                      |
| Due from the Low Income Housing Institute (LIHI), a         |                      |                        |
| Washington nonprofit corporation, and the Lakeview          |                      |                        |
| Apartments Limited Partnership. The note bears interest     |                      |                        |
| at 3% annually and all interest and principal will be       |                      |                        |
| forgiven in December 2040, if the project is operated       |                      |                        |
| according to the loan regulatory agreement.                 | 494,600              | _                      |
| Due from the Plymouth Housing Group (PHG), a                |                      |                        |
| Washington nonprofit corporation. The loan bears            |                      |                        |
| interest at 1% annually and all principal and interest      |                      |                        |
| are due January 2041. Provided the borrower                 |                      |                        |
| complies with the loan regulatory agreement, all            |                      |                        |
| principal and interest will be forgiven January 2041.       | 856,912              |                        |
| Note due from the Mount Baker Housing                       |                      |                        |
| Association for the Starlighter Apartments, which           |                      |                        |
| is secured by a deed of trust on the property. The          |                      |                        |
| note bears interest at an annual rate of 1%, which is       |                      |                        |
| deferred until October 31, 2040, at which time the          |                      |                        |
| loan will be forgiven if the project is operated in         |                      |                        |
| in accordance with the loan agreement.                      | 270,000              | _                      |
| Due from Madison Housing Partners Phase I, LLC              |                      |                        |
| and Madison Housing Partners Phase II, LLC. The             |                      |                        |
| notes are for the Views at Madison I and II and are         |                      |                        |
| secured by deeds of trust on the properties. Both           |                      |                        |
| notes bear interest at an annual rate of 1.0% and           |                      |                        |
| are payable December 31, 2042.                              | 826,106              | _                      |
| Due from the Seattle Chinatown International District       |                      |                        |
| Public Development Authority (SCIDPDA). The                 |                      |                        |
| note bears interest at a rate of 1% per annum and           |                      |                        |
| all interest and principal are due on the maturity          |                      |                        |
| date of December 31, 2043.                                  | 1,622,881            | _                      |
|   |                      |                        |

|  | Dec | cember 31,<br>2023 | Due within<br>one year |
|--|-----|--------------------|------------------------|
| Two notes due from the LIHI NW 85th, LLC, which<br>are secured by a deed of trust on the property. One<br>of the \$500,000 notes bears interest at 1% per<br>annum and is payable in full on December 31, 2042,<br>provided the project is operated in accordance with<br>Low Income Housing regulatory agreement and the<br>terms of the Ioan agreement. The other note bears<br>interest at 3% per annum. The balance of principal<br>and accrued interest as of December 31, 2004 shall<br>be amortized over a period of 20 years beginning on<br>January 1, 2005. Payments of \$2,942 will be required<br>monthly until final maturity on December 31, 2025.<br>Due from the Andover Court Associates, LLC and | \$  | 534,737            | 34,737                 |
| secured by a deed of trust on the property. The<br>note bears interest at 1% per annum and is payable<br>in full on the maturity date of March 31, 2043,<br>provided the project is operated in accordance with<br>the Low Income Housing regulatory agreement and   |     | 742 470            |                        |
| the terms of the loan agreement.<br>Due from LIHI Meadowbrook Associates, LLC.<br>The note bears interest at a rate of 1% per annum.<br>The balance of principal and interest is due in  |     | 743,179            | _                      |
| full on the maturity date of December 31, 2052.<br>Due from HRG for the purchase of Judkins Park<br>Apartments. The note is secured by a deed of<br>trust on the property and bears interest at 1%.<br>Principal and interest are due on the maturity  |     | 600,000            | _                      |
| date of February 29, 2044.<br>Due from the Archdiocesan Housing Authority and<br>ML King Housing Limited Partnership. The note<br>is secured by a deed of trust on the property and<br>bears interest at 1%. Principal and interest are due  |     | 400,340            | _                      |
| on the maturity date of July 31, 2044.<br>Due from Main Street Interim, LLC. The note is<br>secured by a deed of trust, bears interest at 1%   |     | 266,013            | —                      |
| per annum, and matures December 1, 2054.<br>Due from Denny Park, LLC. The note is secured by<br>a deed of trust on the property and bears interest<br>at 1%. Principal and interest are due on   |     | 1,055,568          | _                      |
| the maturity date of September 3, 2044.<br>Due from CHHIPS Pantages Apartments LLC.<br>The note is secured by a deed of trust on the property<br>and bears interest at 1%. Principal and interest are  |     | 250,000            | _                      |
| payable on the maturity date of August 16, 2044.   |     | 548,465            | _                      |

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2023**

|  | C              | ecember 31,<br>2023 | Due within<br>one year |
|--|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Due from Stoneway Apartments, LLC. The note is               |                |                     |                        |
| secured by a deed of trust on the property and bears         |                |                     |                        |
| interest at 1% per annum. Principal and interest are         |                |                     |                        |
| payable on the maturity date of July 31, 2055.               | \$             | 1,499,999           | —                      |
| Due from CHHIPS for the construction of Broadway             |                |                     |                        |
| and Pine Apartments. The note is secured by a                |                |                     |                        |
| deed of trust and bears interest at 1%. Principal and        |                |                     |                        |
| interest are due on the maturity date of                     |                |                     |                        |
| November 4, 2055.  |                | 548,465             | —                      |
| Due from Delridge Neighborhood Development,                  |                |                     |                        |
| managing member of the West Seattle Resource                 |                |                     |                        |
| Center, LLC. The note is secured by a deed of trust          |                |                     |                        |
| and bears interest at 1%. Principal and interest are         |                |                     |                        |
| payable on the maturity date of February 1, 2056.            |                | 325,000             | —                      |
| Due from Neighborhood House for land sold at Rainier Vista.  |                |                     |                        |
| The note bears no interest and matures August 31, 2054.      |                | 210,000             | —                      |
| Due from Solid Ground for the construction of replacement    |                |                     |                        |
| units and rehabilitation of existing units at Sanots Place.  |                |                     |                        |
| The note bears no interest and matures August 7, 2067.       |                | 150,175             | —                      |
| Due from 6600 Roosevelt LLP for the construction of          |                |                     |                        |
| Cedar Crossing Condominiums. The note bears simple           |                |                     |                        |
| interest at 1% per annum. Principal and interest are due at  |                | 4 000 000           |                        |
| the maturity date of December 31, 2072.                      |                | 1,000,000           | _                      |
| Due from Big Village LLLP for the construction at the former |                |                     |                        |
| King County Records site. The note bears simple interest     |                |                     |                        |
| at 1% per annum and matures September 1, 2078.               |                | 4 000 000           |                        |
| Payments begin June 30, 2038 from net cash flows.            |                | 4,000,000           | —                      |
| Forgivable Loans<br>Allowance for loss                       |                | 3,888,334           |                        |
|  | ¢ —            | (4,853,785)         | 34,737                 |
| Total notes receivable, net                                  | <sup>ф</sup> — | 17,810,824          | 34,131                 |

The Authority has a gross notes receivable and an allowance of \$3,888,334 for loans made to Neighborhood House and Boys and Girls Club that are included from the table above as forgivable loans. The allowance fully covers the loans as a portion of the loan amounts is forgivable each year, provided they comply with the terms of the loan agreements.

### (b) Notes Receivable from Component Units

|   | Balance<br>December 31,<br>2023 | Due within one year |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| Due from Tamarack Place. The note bears interest at 1% per          |                                 |                     |
| annum and matures in 2049. Interest payments are due                |                                 |                     |
| from available net cash flows. As of December 31, 2023              |                                 |                     |
| was \$401,349.  | \$ 10,400,000                   | _                   |
| Two notes due from Rainier Vista NE. One note in the                | + -, -,                         |                     |
| amount of \$10,000,000 and one note in the amount of \$6,337,135    |                                 |                     |
| Both notes bear interest at 1.5% per annum and mature in 2060.      |                                 |                     |
| Interest payments are due annually from available cash flows.       |                                 |                     |
| As of December 31, 2023, no interest was payable to the Authority.  | 16,337,135                      | _                   |
| Two notes due from Kebero Court. The notes accrue                   | -,,                             |                     |
| interest at 3.0% per annum and mature April 1, 2065. As of December | 5                               |                     |
| 31, 2023, interest payable to the Authority was \$2,091,256.        | 8,783,627                       | _                   |
| Due from Raven Terrace. The note accrues interest                   | 0,100,021                       |                     |
| at 2.5% and matures in 2069. As of December 31,                     |                                 |                     |
| 2023 interest payable to the Authority was \$2,130,825.             | 10,193,020                      | _                   |
| Due from Leschi House. The note accrues interest at 1.0%            |                                 |                     |
| per annum and matures April 30, 2065. As of December                |                                 |                     |
| 31, 2023, interest payable to the Authority was \$5,411.            | 512,855                         | _                   |
| Due from Hoa Mai Gardens. The note accrues interest at              | 0.2,000                         |                     |
| 1.0% per annum and matures December 1, 2065.                        |                                 |                     |
| As of December 31, 2023 interest payable to the                     |                                 |                     |
| Authority was \$1,186,434.  | 16,981,197                      | _                   |
| Due from NewHolly Phase I. The acquisition loan accrues             |                                 |                     |
| interest at 2.18% per annum and matures in 2066. As of December     |                                 |                     |
| 31, 2023 interest payable to the Authority was \$1,858,364.         | 13,034,079                      | _                   |
| Two notes due from NewHolly Phase I. Both notes accrue              | , ,                             |                     |
| interest at 1% with interest payable from available cash            |                                 |                     |
| flows and they mature in 2066. Interest payable to the              |                                 |                     |
| Authority as of December 31, 2023 was \$225,098.                    | 5,198,656                       |                     |
| Two notes due from Red Cedar bearing interest at 1.0%               |                                 |                     |
| per annum compounded annually and is payable from                   |                                 |                     |
| available cash flows. Interest payable to the Authority             |                                 |                     |
| as of December 31, 2023 was \$805,557.                              | 15,967,509                      | _                   |
| Due from West Seattle Properties from a rehabilitation loan         |                                 |                     |
| bearing interest at 1% payable from cash flow. The loan             |                                 |                     |
| matures December 1, 2067. Interest payable to the                   |                                 |                     |
| Authority as of December 31, 2023 was \$351,040.                    | 4,898,447                       | _                   |
| Due from West Seattle Properties, a 50 year ground lease with       |                                 |                     |
| annual payments due of \$43,600 payable from cash flows             |                                 |                     |
| Interest on the unpaid portion accrues at 2.64% and                 |                                 |                     |
| payable as of December 31, 2023 was \$350,108.                      | 2,180,000                       | 43,600              |
| Due from West Seattle Properties. The acquisition loan              | . ,                             | ,                   |
| accrues interest at 2.64% and matures December 1, 2067.             |                                 |                     |
| As of December 31, 2023 interest payable to the                     |                                 |                     |
| Authority was \$3,232,075.  | 20,125,000                      | _                   |
| • • • •   | . ,                             |                     |

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2023**

|  | Balance<br>December 31,<br>2023 | Due within one year |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| Due from Hinoki Apartments. The note accrues interest  |                                 |                     |
| at 1% per annum and matures in 2070. The maximum   |                                 |                     |
| loan amount is \$38.5 million and interest payable to  | ¢ 45 000 000 00                 |                     |
| the Authority December 31, 2023 was \$814,692.<br>Due from Hinoki Apartments. The bridge loan accrues interest | \$ 15,226,832.00                | —                   |
| at 3.11% per annum. Interest and principal are due on  |                                 |                     |
| the maturity in January, 2024. Loan is paid in full as of 2023.  | _                               | _                   |
| Due from Salish Landing Apartments. The note accrues interest  |                                 |                     |
| at 0.05% and matures in 2071. The maximum loan amount  |                                 |                     |
| is 13,402,663 and interest payable to the Authority as of  |                                 |                     |
| December 31, 2023 was \$93,386.  | 12,546,279                      | —                   |
| Due from Sawara. The note accrues interest at 1% per annum   |                                 |                     |
| and matures in 2071. The maximum loan amount is  |                                 |                     |
| \$32,000,000 and interest payable to the Authority as of   |                                 |                     |
| December 31, 2023 was \$298,950.   | 24,303,425                      |                     |
| Two notes due from Jefferson Terrace. The<br>acquisition loan bears interest at 3.35% compounded               |                                 |                     |
| and matures August, 2072. The rehab loan also matures  |                                 |                     |
| August 2072 and bears interest at 1% annually. Interest  |                                 |                     |
| payable to the Authority as of December 31, 2023 was   |                                 |                     |
| \$1,263,526.   | 42,083,338                      | _                   |
| Juniper has outstanding long-term obligations in the amount of   | ,                               |                     |
| \$46,205,000 represents 7 year bonds, with rates of 4.375% to 5.0%.  |                                 |                     |
| Juniper has approved loans \$43,000,000 comprised of three notes   |                                 |                     |
| As of December 31, 2023, the project had drawn \$10,888,045  |                                 |                     |
| on this loan. The note bears interest at 1.0% and carries a term of 50   |                                 |                     |
| years. Juniper has a loan from City of Seattle for \$3,150,000.  |                                 |                     |
| The maximum loan amount is \$3,500,000 which bears interest  |                                 |                     |
| at the rate of 1.0% and matures in 2081. As of December 31, 2023,  |                                 |                     |
| the interest payable to the Authority was \$6,235.   | 10,888,045                      | —                   |
| Allowance for loss   | (4,306)                         | _                   |
| Total notes from component units, net \$   | 229,655,138                     | 43,600              |
|  |                                 |                     |

#### (5) Lessor Arrangements

The Authority leases buildings and ground space to external parties. The leases expire at various dates through 2043 and provide for renewal options ranging from one to 10 years. The Authority records lease receivables and deferred inflows of resources based on the present value of expected receipts over the term of the respective leases.

The expected receipts are discounted using the rate the Authority earns on investments in the LGIP. Lease receivables are recorded as other assets and as of December 31, 2023, future lease receivable principal and interest payments are as follows:

|                        |    | Principal | Interest  | Total      |
|------------------------|----|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 2024                   | \$ | 849,665   | 383,150   | 1,232,815  |
| 2025                   |    | 733,891   | 360,013   | 1,093,904  |
| 2026                   |    | 662,121   | 337,772   | 999,893    |
| 2027                   |    | 534,604   | 316,225   | 850,829    |
| 2028                   |    | 493,142   | 295,580   | 788,722    |
| 2029-2033              |    | 2,189,771 | 1,185,042 | 3,374,813  |
| 2034-2038              |    | 2,680,281 | 683,795   | 3,364,076  |
| 2039-2043              |    | 1,764,226 | 117,316   | 1,881,542  |
| Thereafter             | _  |           |           |            |
| Total lease receivable | \$ | 9,907,701 | 3,678,893 | 13,586,594 |

During 2023, the Authority recognized \$1,368,287 of rental income and \$400,220 of interest revenue related to these commercial leases.

#### Leases

The Authority has certain other leases that have been paid in advance and contribute to deferred inflows for resources. The Authority does not hold receivables for these leases and amortizes the deferred inflows over the life of the leases. The table below shows the deferred inflows of resources related to these leases as of December 31, 2023.

|                         |    | Original lease amount | Deferred<br>inflows of<br>resources |
|-------------------------|----|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Leschi House            | \$ | 3,110,000             | 2,794,140                           |
| Kebero Court            |    | 909,406               | 815,657                             |
| NewHolly Phase I        |    | 19,250,000            | 17,839,002                          |
| West Seattle Properties |    | 28,990,000            | 27,233,032                          |
| Red Cedar               |    | 3,330,000             | 3,108,562                           |
| Jefferson Terrace       |    | 23,930,000            | 23,610,953                          |
| Hinoki                  | _  | 203,000               | 195,824                             |
| Total                   | \$ | 79,722,406            | 75,597,170                          |

In addition to the leases above, the Authority has deferred inflows of resources for commercial leases in the amount of \$9.5 million.

#### (6) Capital Assets

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets of the Authority for the year ended December 31, 2023:

|   | Restated Balance<br>January 1,<br>2023   | Additions<br>and<br>transfers-in   | Dispositions<br>and<br>transfers-out      | Balance<br>December 31,<br>2023   |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:<br>Land \$<br>Construction in progress   | 136,010,023<br>36,712,323  | 61,732<br>30,478,352   | (28,517,491)                              | 136,071,755<br>38,673,184   |
| Total capital assets not<br>being depreciated   | 172,722,346  | 30,540,084   | (28,517,491)                              | 174,744,939   |
| Depreciable capital assets:<br>Land improvements<br>Structures<br>Right-to-use structures<br>Leasehold improvements<br>Equipment<br>Right-to-use equipment<br>Right-to-use software | 58,378,015<br>742,286,475<br>2,260,970<br>1,538,041<br>31,134,210<br>236,540<br>2,255,871            | 3,961,879<br>39,621,459<br><br>3,622,509<br>   | (3,688)<br>                               | 62,336,206<br>781,907,934<br>   |
| Less accumulated depreciation and   | 838,090,122  | 47,205,847   | (4,621,250)                               | 880,674,719   |
| amortization for:<br>Land improvements<br>Structures<br>Right-to-use structures<br>Leasehold improvements<br>Equipment<br>Right-to-use equipment<br>Right-to-use and software       | (24,095,862)<br>(362,191,085)<br>(1,808,776)<br>(1,195,663)<br>(24,809,692)<br>(64,098)<br>(815,147) | (3,788,636)<br>(25,107,694)<br>(452,194)<br>(59,909)<br>(1,972,419)<br>(65,844)<br>— | <br>2,260,970<br>409,531<br>1,690,642<br> | (27,884,498)<br>(387,298,779)<br>—<br>(846,041)<br>(25,091,469)<br>(129,942)<br>(815,147) |
| Total accumulated depreciation and amortization   | (414,980,323)  | (31,446,696)   | 4,361,143                                 | (442,065,876)   |
| Total capital assets,<br>being depreciated, net   | 423,109,799  | 15,759,151   | (260,107)                                 | 438,608,843   |
| Total capital assets, net \$  | 595,832,145  | 46,299,235   | (28,777,598)                              | 613,353,782   |

Substantial restrictions are imposed by HUD, as well as by state and local governments, on the use and collateralization of the Authority's capital assets.

#### **Construction in Progress**

Capital improvements made on the Authority's Low Rent housing stock are financed by grant funds provided by HUD under Capital Grants and the Choice Neighborhood Implementation Grants (CNI). The funds provided through these programs are used to rehabilitate the housing stock, which extends the useful life of the buildings. Capital grants are awarded annually based on a comprehensive modernization plan submitted by the Authority. CNI grants are awarded based on a specific application request. The Authority's construction in progress in the Low Rent program consists of the costs for modernization of public housing units. When modernization grants are completed, HUD issues a modernization cost certificate for each grant, at which time construction in progress for that grant is recorded in the building category. For the CNI redevelopment grants, some construction in progress amounts represent infrastructure costs, which will be ultimately transferred to and maintained by the City. These transfers occur when the projects are complete. There were no Choice Neighborhood Implementation Grants (CNI) awards in 2023, and there will be an award for the 2024 fiscal year.

Dispositions and transfers out from construction in progress also include the expense of soft costs and transfers to newly formed component units. It is not uncommon for the Authority to incur predevelopment costs for development projects prior to the completion of the legal process that establishes a component unit.

#### **Component Units**

The following is a summary of changes in the capital assets of the Authority's component units for the year ended December 31, 2023:

|  | Restated Balance<br>January 1,<br>2023  | Additions<br>and<br>transfers-in | Dispositions<br>and<br>transfers-out       | Balance<br>December 31,<br>2023         |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--|---|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:                 | , , -                                   |                                  | (4,033,167)                                |   |
| Construction in progress                               | 61,721,541                              | 84,542,274                       | (42,931,334)                               | 103,332,481                             |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated             | 65,754,708                              | 84,542,274                       | (46,964,501)                               | 103,332,481                             |
| Depreciable capital assets:                            |   |                                  |  |   |
| Land improvements<br>Structures                        | 17,671,555<br>350,224,899<br>86,122,406 | 4,653,752<br>36,908,037          | (3,562,570)<br>(24,656,143)<br>(6,400,000) | 18,762,737<br>362,476,793<br>79,722,406 |
| Right-to-use-structures<br>Equipment                   | 6,870,409                               | 1,101,512                        | (518,458)                                  | 7,453,463                               |
| Equipment  |   |                                  | <u> </u>                                   |   |
|  | 460,889,269                             | 42,663,301                       | (35,137,171)                               | 468,415,399                             |
| Less accumulated depreciation and<br>amortization for: |   |                                  |  |   |
| Land improvements                                      | (7,581,983)                             | (952,232)                        | 2,233,136                                  | (6,301,079)                             |
| Structures   | (55,329,179)                            | (10,494,290)                     | 10,539,021                                 | (55,284,448)                            |
| Right-to-use-structures                                | (1,887,150)                             | (2,021,336)                      | 160,000                                    | (3,748,486)                             |
| Equipment  | (4,004,873)                             | (728,540)                        | 506,374                                    | (4,227,039)                             |
| Total accumulated                                      |   |                                  |  |   |
| depreciation and amortization                          | (68,803,185)                            | (14,196,398)                     | 13,438,531                                 | (69,561,052)                            |
| Total capital assets,                                  | 000 000 004                             | 00,400,000                       | (01.000.040)                               | 000 054 047                             |
| being depreciated, net                                 | 392,086,084                             | 28,466,903                       | (21,698,640)                               | 398,854,347                             |
| Total capital assets, net \$                           | 457,840,792                             | 113,009,177                      | (68,663,141)                               | 502,186,828                             |

#### (7) Short-Term Borrowings

The Authority established a \$40,000,000 taxable revolving line of credit to finance and/or refinance the acquisition, construction, rehabilitation and equipping of real estate, housing and related improvements and facilities. The line of credit bears interest at the one-month SOFR rate plus 0.95%, matures March 2025 and requires monthly interest payments. The Authority withdrew from this line of credit in the amount of \$12,282,108 for loaning the funds to High Point South bond repayment. The line was withdrawn and paid in 2023 with a net balance of \$0 as of December 31, 2023.

The Authority also established a revolving taxable and tax-exempt line of credit with a maximum total amount of \$30,000,000 of either taxable or tax-exempt financing at any one time. The line will be available to provide financing for acquisition, demolition, and construction of facilities as well as general corporate purposes and operating needs. The taxable portion of the line of credit bears interest at the one-month LIBOR fixed rate plus 0.85%, or 6.32% at December 31, 2023 and requires monthly interest payments. The nonbank qualified tax-exempt portion of the line carries an interest rate of LIBOR plus 1.3%, or 6.50%, at December 31, 2023. The note expired on December 31, 2022 and the Authority established a similar line of credit in early 2023 tied to the SOFR rate.

|   | Jan | lance<br>uary 1,<br>023 | Additions        | R  | etirements | Balance<br>ember 31,<br>2023 |
|---|-----|-------------------------|------------------|----|------------|------------------------------|
| Taxable revolving line of credit for loan to fund the High Point South Refunding. | \$  | -                       | \$<br>12,282,108 | \$ | 12,282,108 | \$<br>-                      |

#### (8) Long-Term Debt and Other Long-Term Obligations

#### (a) Authority Debt, Lease Liabilities, and Accrued Compensated Absences

The following is a summary of changes in the Authority's long-term debt and accrued compensated absences for the year ended December 31, 2023:

| Direct Borrowings                     |    | Restated<br>Balance<br>January 1,<br>2023 | Additions | Retirements | Balance<br>December 31,<br>2023 | Due within<br>one year |
|---------------------------------------|----|---|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Notes payable issued in 1998 to the   |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| City of Seattle's General Fund,       |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| Urban Renewal, and Capital            |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| Facilities Fund for NewHolly          |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| Phase I. Interest accrues at 1%       |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| simple interest per year and          |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| is forgiven at the rate of 5% per     |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| year beginning on the 21st year,      |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| subject to compliance with            |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| certain covenants. Principal          |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| payments may be deferred if           |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| the property is kept for low-         |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| income housing. If the Authority      |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| remains in compliance with the        |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| debt covenants for 75 years,          |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| the unpaid principal balance          |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| will be forgiven.                     | \$ | 1,615,684                                 | _         | _           | 1,615,684                       | _                      |
| Note payable to the City of Seattle's | •  | ,,  |           |             | ,,                              |                        |
| Housing Development fund for          |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| NewHolly Phase II. Interest           |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| accrues at 1% simple interest         |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| per year and is payable on or         |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| before September 11, 2040.            |    | 1,700,000                                 |           | _           | 1,700,000                       | _                      |
| Notes payable issued in 2001 to the   |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| City of Seattle's Cumulative          |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| Reserve Fund and HOME program         |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| for NewHolly Phase II. Interest       |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| accrues at 1% simple interest         |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| per year up to the 20th year          |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| and is forgiven at the rate of        |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| 5% per year beginning on the          |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| 21st year, subject to compliance      |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| with certain covenants. Principal     |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| and interest payments may be          |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| deferred if the property is kept      |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| for low-income use. If the            |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| Authority remains in compliance       |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| with the debt covenants for 75        |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| years, the unpaid principal           |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| balance and accrued interest          |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| will be forgiven.                     |    | 2,800,000                                 | —         | —           | 2,800,000                       | —                      |
|                                       |    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |

| Direct Borrowings  | Restated<br>Balance<br>January 1,<br>2023 | Additions | Retirements | Balance<br>December 31,<br>2023 | Due within<br>one year |
|--|---|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Note payable to the Washington                                 |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| State Office of Assistance                                     |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| Program for New Holly Phase                                    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| II. Payments of principal and                                  |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| interest are deferred for 30                                   |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| years until December 31, 2032<br>with interest accruing at 1%. |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| Beginning on the 31st year,                                    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| all unpaid principal and interest                              |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| will be paid over 20 years with                                |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| annual payments of \$149,383,                                  |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| with annual interest only payments                             |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| of \$22,104 for the first 10 years                             |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| and \$122,060 for the remaining                                |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| 10 years and the final payment                                 |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| due on or before October 1, 2045.                              | \$ 2,000,000                              | _         | _           | 2,000,000                       | _                      |
| Note payable to the State of                                   |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| Washington for the Villa                                       |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| Park project. Interest accrues                                 |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| 1% per year compounded   |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| monthly, with 50 annual  |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| payments of \$27,698. The note                                 |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| is secured by a deed of  |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| trust on the property.   | 673,534                                   |           | 42,136      | 631,398                         | 21,384                 |
| Note payable to the City                                       |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| for the Villa Park   |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| Apartments. Interest<br>accrues at 1% simple                   |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| interest per year for the                                      |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| first 20 years and is  |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| forgiven at the rate of 5%                                     |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| per year beginning   |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| on the 21st year, subject                                      |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| to compliance with   |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| certain covenants.   |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| Principal payments may   |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| be deferred if the property                                    |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| is kept for low-income   |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| housing. If the Authority                                      |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| remains in compliance  |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| with debt covenants for  |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| 75 years, the unpaid   |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| principal balance will be                                      |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| forgiven. The note is  |   |           |             |                                 |                        |
| secured by a deed of<br>trust on the property.                 | 1 705 700                                 |           |             | 1 705 700                       |                        |
| auston the property.   | 1,785,723                                 |           |             | 1,785,723                       |                        |

|   |    | Restated<br>Balance<br>January 1, |           |             | Balance<br>December 31, | Due within |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Direct Borrowings   |    | 2023                              | Additions | Retirements | 2023                    | one year   |
| Note payable to the City<br>from 1992 for the Beacon<br>House project. Interest<br>accrues at 1% simple interest<br>per year for the first<br>20 years and is forgiven<br>at the rate of 5% per year                                    | _  |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| beginning on the 21st year,<br>subject to compliance with<br>certain covenants. Principal<br>payments may be deferred if<br>the property is kept for low-<br>income housing. If the<br>Authority remains in<br>compliance with the debt |    |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| covenants for 75 years, the   |    |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| unpaid principal balance will   |    |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| be forgiven.  | \$ | 329,260                           | _         | _           | 329,260                 | _          |
| Loans payable to Seattle Office<br>of Housing for the rehab of<br>Willis House and Reunion<br>House. Loans bear interest  |    |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| at 1%, which is payable at maturity, December 2059.   |    | 850,000                           | _         | _           | 850,000                 | _          |
| Loans payable to Seattle Office<br>of Community Trade and<br>Economic Development for<br>rehab at Willis House and<br>Reunion House which bear<br>interest at 1%. Forgivable on   |    | 000,000                           |           |             | 000,000                 |            |
| maturity date in December 2049.<br>Loans payable to Seattle Office<br>of Housing for the rehab of<br>Nelson Manor, which bears<br>interest at 1%, and are payable   |    | 879,273                           | _         | _           | 879,273                 | _          |
| at maturity, in August 2061.<br>Loan payable to Seattle Office<br>of Housing for the rehab of<br>Olmsted Manor. The Ioan<br>bears interest at 1% and is   |    | 478,065                           | _         | _           | 478,065                 | _          |
| payable at maturity, August 2061.<br>Loan payable to Seattle Office<br>of Housing for the rehab of<br>Blakely Manor. The Ioan<br>is payable at maturity<br>November 18, 2061.   |    | 477,974                           | _         | _           | 477,974                 | _          |
| Interest rate is 1%.<br>Loan payable to Seattle Office<br>of Housing for the rehab of<br>Bitter Lake Manor. The<br>Ioan bears interest at 1%<br>and is payable at maturity,   |    | 984,155                           | _         | _           | 984,155                 | _          |
| January 25, 2062.   |    | 978,930                           | _         | _           | 978,930                 | _          |
|   |    |                                   |           |             |                         |            |

|   | Restated<br>Balance<br>January 1, |           |             | Balance<br>December 31, | Due within |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Direct Borrowings   | 2023                              | Additions | Retirements | 2023                    | one year   |
| Loan to the State of WA   |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| for Beacon House payable at   |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| maturity in March 2043 and  |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| bears no interest.  | 5 114,212                         | —         | —           | 114,212                 | —          |
| Loan payable to City of Seattle                                       |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| Office of Housing bearing   |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| interest at 1% per annum with   |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| payments from available   |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| cash flows. The note matures  |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| August 9, 2054.   | 560,000                           | _         | _           | 560,000                 | _          |
| CDBG loan payable to City of  |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| Seattle for Yesler Terrace  |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| redevelopment. Principal and  |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| interest at 1% are due at   | - 40 0-50                         |           |             | - 10 0 - 0              |            |
| maturity, December 1, 2064.   | 543,356                           |           |             | 543,356                 | _          |
| CDBG loan payable to City of  |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| Seattle for Yesler Terrace  |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| redevelopment. Principal and  |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| interest at 1% are due at   | 457 470                           |           |             | 457 470                 |            |
| maturity, December 1, 2065.   | 457,470                           | _         | —           | 457,470                 | —          |
| Note payable to Washington State                                      |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| Housing Trust Fund for NewHolly<br>Phase III. The note bears Interest |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| at 1%. Payments of principal  |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| and interest were deferred until                                      |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| December 1, 2015 when payments  |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| of unpaid interest and principal                                      |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| began and will continue until all                                     |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| amounts are paid over 20 years.                                       | 2,000,000                         | _         | _           | 2,000,000               | _          |
| Note payable to the City of Seattle                                   | 2,000,000                         |           |             | 2,000,000               |            |
| for NewHolly Phase III which accrues                                  |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| interest at 1% and matures August 7,                                  |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| 2053. Principal and interest payments                                 |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| are due from available net cash flows.                                | 2,066,671                         | _         | _           | 2,066,671               | _          |
| Note payable to Washington State                                      | _,,                               |           |             | _,,.                    |            |
| Housing Assistance Program for  |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| High Point North. The note bears                                      |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| interest at 1% per annum. Payments                                    |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| were deferred for 12 years with                                       |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| interest payments beginning April,2016                                |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| and principal and interest payments                                   |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| begin April, 2021 until the maturity date                             |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| of January, 2046.   | 2,000,000                         | _         | 77,710      | 1,922,290               | 77,587     |
| Note payable to the City of Seattle, Office                           |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| of Housing for the MLK Apartments.                                    |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| The note bears interest at 1.75%                                      |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| and has an initial maturity date                                      |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| of May 1, 2025 and may be extended                                    |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| for two years. Payments are   |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| due from cash flows or at maturity.                                   | 14,820,565                        | _         | —           | 14,820,565              | _          |
| Two notes payable to the City of Seattle,                             |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| Office of Housing for Alder Crest                                     |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| bearing interest at 1% per year and                                   |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| maturing March 2057.  | 1,103,407                         | _         | —           | 1,103,407               | 11,224     |
|   |                                   |           |             |                         |            |

|   | Restated<br>Balance<br>January 1, |           |             | Balance<br>December 31, | Due within |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Direct Borrowings   | 2023                              | Additions | Retirements | 2023                    | one year   |
| Note payable to Washington State<br>for Alder Crest which bears<br>no interest and matures March<br>2057. The note requires<br>quarterly payments. \$   | 962,500                           | _         | 11,223      | 951,277                 | _          |
| Note payable to Key Bank for the refunding<br>of outstanding bonds for the local<br>housing program, as well as the High<br>Point North bonds. The note bears<br>interest rate at 3.2% for the first 10<br>years and resets April, 2030.<br>Payments are due semi-annually and  | ,                                 |           |             |                         |            |
| final maturity date is April, 2050.<br>Note payable to Key Bank for<br>Hinoki. The note bears interest at   | 59,730,618                        | _         | 1,381,977   | 58,348,641              | 1,426,557  |
| <ul> <li>3.11% and matures January, 2024.</li> <li>Note payable to Washington State <ul> <li>Housing Trust Fund for High Point South</li> <li>The note bears interest at 1% per year.</li> <li>Payments of principal and interest</li> <li>are deferred for 12 years with</li> <li>interest accrued. December 31, 2019</li> <li>quarterly interest payments are due.</li> <li>Beginning December 31, 2029, quarterly</li> <li>payments of principal and interest are</li> </ul></li></ul> | 5,000,000                         | _         | 5,000,000   | _                       | _          |
| required until the final maturity date of<br>September 30, 2059. As restated 2023.<br>Loans payable to Seattle Office<br>of Housing for South<br>Shore Court. The Ioan bears<br>interest at 2%, per annum.  | 2,000,000                         | _         | _           | 2,000,000               | _          |
| The loan is fully payable at<br>maturity of June 30, 2060.<br>Note payable to Washington State<br>for South Shore Court which bears<br>no interest and matures June 1,<br>2060. The note requires   | _                                 | 3,650,000 | _           | 3,650,000               | _          |
| quarterly payments.   | _                                 | 2,500,000 |             | 2,500,000               |            |
| Total notes   |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| payable   | 106,911,397                       | 6,150,000 | 6,513,046   | 106,548,351             | 1,536,752  |
| Bonds Payable   |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| Bonds payable for Gamelin and<br>Genessee commercial condo<br>units. The bonds mature in<br>2035 and bear interest at 4.3%.<br>The bonds are to be repaid<br>with revenues<br>from the properties and<br>are further secured by a<br>pledge of general revenue  |                                   |           |             |                         |            |
| of the Authority.   | 2,400,000                         | _         | 145,000     | 2,255,000               | 145,000    |
|   |                                   |           |             |                         |            |

|   |    | Restated<br>Balance<br>January 1, |            |             | Balance<br>December 31, | Due within |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Bonds Payable<br>Variable rate bonds subject to               | -  | 2023                              | Additions  | Retirements | 2023                    | one year   |
| remarketing for Douglas                                       |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| Apartments rehabilitation                                     |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| project and mature  |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| June 2040. The interest rate                                  |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| is reset every Wednesday                                      |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| with remarketing agent and                                    |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| was 0.19% on December 31,                                     |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| 2014. The bonds are secured                                   |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| by a letter of credit with                                    | •  |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| Key Bank.   | \$ | 1,500,000                         | —          | 1,500,000   | —                       | —          |
| Fixed rate bonds for Replacement                              |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| housing properties, Montridge<br>Arms, Main Street Apts and   |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| Yesler Court. Interest rates                                  |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| range from 0.7%-5.6%.   |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| Bonds mature September  |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| 2043 and are secured by a                                     |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| deed of trust on the properties.                              |    | 10,055,000                        | _          | 10,055,000  | _                       | _          |
| Fixed rate bonds for Market                                   |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| Terrace, Mary Avenue town-                                    |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| homes, Bayview Tower, Lake                                    |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| City Commons, Villa Park,                                     |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| Telemark Apartments, Main Place II,                           |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| Place II, Delridge Triplexes,<br>5983 Rainier Ave, 924 MLK    |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| Way and Baldwin Apartments.                                   |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| Bonds mature December 1,                                      |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| 2044 and are secured by a                                     |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| deed of trust on the properties.                              |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| properties. Rates range from                                  |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| 0.25 to 3.50%.  |    | 11,395,000                        | —          | 11,395,000  | —                       | —          |
| Fixed rate bonds payable for                                  |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| the rehabilitation of Rainier                                 |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| Vista Phase I, NewHolly<br>Phases II and III, and             |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| Wedgewood Estates. The  |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| bonds bear interest at 3.57%                                  |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| and mature February, 2047.                                    |    | 31,515,000                        | _          | 860,002     | 30,654,998              | _          |
| Fixed rate bonds payable for                                  |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| Northgate Apartments secured                                  |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| by a deed of trust on the                                     |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| property. Bonds bear interest at                              |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| 1.0% and mature June, 2026.                                   |    | 67,600,000                        | —          | —           | 67,600,000              | 880,000    |
| Variable rate and fixed rate bonds                            |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| payable for High Point South<br>secured by a deed of trust on |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| the property. The bond is secured                             |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| by a pledge of the general revenue.                           |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| Interest is due monthly at a                                  |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| fixed rate of 3.98% through an                                |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| interest rate swap agreement,                                 |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| and the variable rate on the bonds                            |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| was 3.15%. The bonds  |    |                                   |            |             |                         |            |
| mature on March 1, 2039.                                      | _  | 12,435,000                        |            | 12,435,000  |                         |            |
| Total bonds payable   |    | 136,900,000                       | —          | 36,390,002  | 100,509,998             | 1,025,000  |
| Leases payable  |    | 629,466                           |            | 520,528     | 108,938                 | 62,750     |
| SBITA lease payables  |    | 2,001,228                         | 254,644    | 979,714     | 1,276,157               | 757,734    |
| Accrued compensated absences<br>Total long-term               |    | 5,543,801                         | 5,866,255  | 6,378,228   | 5,031,828               | 566,343    |
| obligations   | \$ | 251,985,892                       | 12,270,899 | 50,781,518  | 213,475,272             | 3,948,579  |
| esilgatorio   | ¥= |                                   | ,_, 0,000  |             | ,                       | 3,510,010  |

For variable rate bonds, the Authority estimated interest payments based on the interest rates in effect at the end of the fiscal year and principal payments based on the maturity date on the bond indentures assuming the bonds will not be called before the maturity dates. The following debt was paid off during 2023, Key Bank – Note Payable Hinoki, Variable Rate Bond – Douglas, Fixed Rate Bonds – Montridge Arms, Main Street Apartments, and Yesler Court, Fixed Rate Bonds – Multiple Properties including Market Terrace, and Variable/Fixed Rate Bonds – High Point South totaling \$5,000,000 in note payable and \$35,385,000 in bond payable in retirements for 2023.

The following is a summary of debt service requirements of the Authority for long-term obligations as of December 31, 2023:

|                    |    |             | Bonds     |    |             |       |        | Notes Payable/Direct Borrowings |     |             |  |  |
|--------------------|----|-------------|-----------|----|-------------|-------|--------|---------------------------------|-----|-------------|--|--|
|                    |    | Principal   | Interest  |    | Total       | Prin  | cipal  | Interest                        | t   | Total       |  |  |
| 2024               | \$ | 1,025,000   | 1,835,66  | 5  | 2,860,665   | 1,5   | 36,752 | 2,076,3                         | 317 | 3,613,069   |  |  |
| 2025               |    | 1,055,000   | 1,806,10  | 6  | 2,861,106   | 16,3  | 99,441 | 3,326,0                         | 086 | 19,725,527  |  |  |
| 2026               |    | 68,680,000  | 1,436,27  | 4  | 70,116,274  | 1,6   | 27,328 | 1,980,7                         | 760 | 3,608,088   |  |  |
| 2027               |    | 1,100,000   | 1,063,65  | 9  | 2,163,659   | 1,6   | 77,322 | 1,930,6                         | 593 | 3,608,015   |  |  |
| 2028               |    | 1,140,000   | 1,027,16  | 6  | 2,167,166   | 1,7   | 28,908 | 1,879,0                         | 032 | 3,607,940   |  |  |
| 2029-2033          |    | 6,305,000   | 4,527,05  | 6  | 10,832,056  | 9,6   | 95,813 | 9,061,1                         | 125 | 18,756,938  |  |  |
| 2034-2038          |    | 6,730,000   | 3,354,99  | 94 | 10,084,994  | 14,9  | 72,184 | 7,495,7                         | 738 | 22,467,922  |  |  |
| 2039-2043          |    | 7,460,000   | 2,123,44  | 5  | 9,583,445   | 18,3  | 52,115 | 5,222,0                         | 089 | 23,574,204  |  |  |
| 2044-2048          |    | 7,015,000   | 647,64    | 1  | 7,662,641   | 17,7  | 65,709 | 3,802,9                         | 966 | 21,568,675  |  |  |
| 2049-2053          |    | _           |           | _  | _           | 8,8   | 34,475 | 1,667,0                         | 014 | 10,501,489  |  |  |
| 2054-2058          |    | _           | -         | _  | _           | 2,6   | 51,442 | 703,8                           | 386 | 3,355,328   |  |  |
| 2059-2063          |    | _           | -         | _  | _           | 9,9   | 76,774 | 307,4                           | 461 | 10,284,235  |  |  |
| 2064-2068          |    | _           | -         | _  | _           | 1,3   | 30,086 | 11,9                            | 914 | 1,342,000   |  |  |
| 2069-2073          |    | _           | -         | _  | _           |       | _      |                                 | _   | _           |  |  |
| 2074-2078          |    | _           | -         | _  | _           |       | _      |                                 | _   | _           |  |  |
| Thereafter         | _  |             |           | _  |             |       | _      |                                 | _   |             |  |  |
| Total requirements | \$ | 100,510,000 | 17,822,00 | 6  | 118,332,006 | 106,5 | 48,349 | 39,465,0                        | 081 | 146,013,430 |  |  |

There are several limitations and restrictions contained in the various debt instruments primarily requiring the Authority to maintain certain levels of low-income tenants. Authority management believes that it is in compliance with all significant limitations and restrictions. As of December 31, 2023, Authority management also believes that all bond issues met debt coverage ratio requirements.

Bond discounts are reported as a reduction in the carrying amount of the related debt and the amortization is reported as an interest expense. The table below shows the details of those amounts.

|                      | Notes             | Bonds             |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                      | <br>payable       | <br>payable       | <br>Total         |
| Amount of debt       | \$<br>106,548,351 | \$<br>100,509,998 | \$<br>207,058,349 |
| Unamortized discount | <br>-             | <br>(401,869)     | <br>(401,869)     |
| Net debt amount      | \$<br>106,548,351 | \$<br>100,108,129 | \$<br>206,656,480 |

The Authority leases copy machines and office space, and the lease liabilities are recorded under current and noncurrent payables. The lease for the central office is in effect through March 2023, at which time it will continue on a month-to-month basis until the Authority moves to a new location during 2023. Per implementation of GASB 87 provisions the leases have been identified and classified as a right to use asset and liability as reflected below. The following is a summary of the Authority's lease payables as of

Total Principal Interest 2024 62,753 1,743 \$ 64,496 \$ 484 2025 44,368 44,852 1,817 1,823 2026 6 2027 108,938 2,233 \$ 111,171 **Total requirements** \$ \$

The Authority uses a variety of software for which it pays for right-to-use software, the liabilities are recorded under current and noncurrent SBITA payables. Nine licenses have been identified as long term liabilities of varying length of time, all over 12-months. The following is a summary of the Authority's SBITA liabilities as of December 31, 2023.

|                    |    | Principal          | Interest        |         | Total |                    |
|--------------------|----|--------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|--------------------|
| 2024               | \$ | 757,734            | \$              | 73,279  | \$    | 831,013            |
| 2025<br>2026       |    | 298,590<br>181,589 | 27,765<br>9,847 |         |       | 326,355<br>191,436 |
| 2027               | \$ | 38,244             |                 | 570     |       | 38,814             |
| Total Requirements |    | 1,276,157          | \$              | 111,461 | \$    | 1,387,618          |

#### (b) Conduit Debt

December 31, 2023:

The Authority has issued special revenue bonds to provide financial assistance to not-for-profit agencies and private developers for the purpose of constructing low-income housing. The bonds are limited obligation bonds of the Authority and are payable solely from project revenue. These nonrecourse conduit bonds are secured by the property financed and are often collateralized by a letter of credit issued by a major bank. The Authority is not obligated in any manner, and accordingly, the bonds have not been recorded in the accompanying financial statements except for the 14 series of bonds amounting to \$220,318,259 that are obligations of the component units of the Authority. The component unit bonds are further backed by the general revenues of the Authority as described in note 15.

As of December 31, 2023, there were 20 series of outstanding special revenue bonds for private nonprofits and private developers. The aggregate principal payable as of December 31, 2023 for the remaining 19 series of bonds totaled \$59,356,495.

#### (c) Component Unit Debt and Other Long-Term Obligations

As of December 31, 2023, Tamarack Place has outstanding long-term obligations in the amount of \$11,193,637. Of this amount, \$793,637 represents a fixed rate construction loan payable to Washington Community Reinvestment Association (WCRA) at an interest rate of 6.5%. In addition, the Tamarack

Place has a loan payable to the Authority in the amount of \$10,400,000. The loan bears interest at 1% per annum and is secured by a leasehold deed of trust on the project.

As of December 31, 2023, Rainier Vista NE has outstanding long-term obligations in the amount of \$18,464,397. Rainier Vista NE has a fixed rate note payable to U.S. Bank in the amount of \$2,127,262 which is secured by a deed of trust on the property and carries an interest rate of 4.8%. The remaining long-term obligation balance consists of two loans payable to the Authority. Loan one bears interest at 1.5% per annum and is secured by a leasehold deed of trust on the project. As of December 31, 2023, \$10,000,000 was outstanding. Loan two bears interest at 1.5% per annum and is also secured by a leasehold deed of trust on the project. As of December 31, 2023, \$10,000,000 was outstanding.

As of December 31, 2023, Kebero Court has outstanding long-term obligations in the amount of \$16,812,338. Of this amount, \$6,173,711 represents a permanent, fixed rate loan bearing interest at 5.54% which was converted from a variable rate construction loan in April 2016. The original note amount was \$7,050,000 and matures November 8, 2034, when the remaining portion will be paid off. Kebero Court also has a loan payable to the City in the amount of \$1,855,000 which bears interest at 1.0% and matures in April 2065. The remaining \$8,783,627 represents two notes from the Authority, which bear interest at 3.0% with principal and interest payable annually from the property's cash flow and matures April 2065. The notes are secured by a leasehold deed of trust.

As of December 31, 2023, Leschi House has outstanding long-term obligations in the amount of \$7,593,510. Of this amount, \$2,955,656 represents fixed bonds bearing interest of 5.13% annually and with a maturity date of August 1, 2045. In addition, Leschi House has a loan payable to the State of Washington Department of Commerce in the amount of \$2,499,999. The loan began accruing interest of 1% per annum beginning on May 1, 2015 and matures on April 30, 2065. Leschi House has an additional loan payable to the City of Seattle Office of Housing in the amount of \$1,625,000 The loan accrues interest at a rate of 1% per annum and matures on April 30, 2065. Leschi House also has a loan payable to the Authority for \$512,855 which bears interest at 1% per annum and matures on April 30, 2065.

As of December 31, 2023, Raven Terrace has outstanding long-term obligations in the amount of \$15,012,555. Of this amount \$1,300,000 represents a loan from the City with a maximum amount of \$1,300,000. The loan accrues interest at 1% annually with no payments due until maturity on December 1, 2065. In addition, the partnership has a fixed rate loan in the amount of \$3,519,535. The loan matures December 7, 2046. The remaining \$10,193,020 represents two loans from the Authority that mature in May 2069 and bear interest of 2.5%.

As of December 31, 2023, Hoa Mai Gardens has outstanding long-term obligations in the amount of \$26,999,844. Of this amount, \$10,018,647 represents a fixed rate loan bearing interest at 4.72% with a maturity date in July 2053. Hoa Mai Gardens also has two notes from the Authority. The first note bears interest at 1% and has a term of 50 years that matures in December 2065 and the amount of the note is \$6,688,824. The second note bears interest at 1% and carries a term of 50 years with a maximum loan amount of \$10,475,000. As of December 31, 2023, \$10,292,373 was drawn from that note.

As of December 31, 2023, NewHolly Phase I has outstanding long-term obligations in the amount of \$26,529,314. Of this amount, \$5,795,000 represents 30 year bonds with rates from 1.15% to 3.55%. In addition, NewHolly has an acquisition loan from the Authority in the amount of \$13,034,078 which bears interest at 2.18% compounded annually and matures in 2066. The partnership also has two rehabilitation loans from the Authority which have not yet been fully funded. The first note is not to exceed \$3,000,000 and the second note is not to exceed \$2,500,000. As of December 31, 2023, \$5,198,657 was outstanding on the loans. Both of these loans carry an interest rate of 1% compounded annually and mature in 2066. Lastly, NewHolly Phase I acquired two loans from the Authority when the partnership was closed. One loan is in the amount of \$1,700,000 from the Washington State Department of Commerce.

The loan matures on December 31, 2040 and does not accrue interest. The remaining note is in the amount of \$801,579 from the City. It matures in 2032 and has an interest rate of 1% per annum.

As of December 31, 2023, Red Cedar has outstanding long-term obligations in the amount of \$32,722,320. Of this amount \$13,334,811 represents the outstanding amount on a fixed interest rate loan bearing 4.56% per annum permanent loan with a maximum of \$13,960,000 and a 35-year amortization period. As of December 31, 2023, \$3,420,000 was drawn from the City of Seattle Office of Housing loan. The note bears interest at 1% and carries a term of 52 years with a maximum loan amount of \$3,420,000. Red Cedar has two loans from the Authority with a maximum loan amount of \$17,900,000 from the Authority at an annual interest rate of 1%. As of December 31, 2023, the project had drawn \$15,967,509 on this loan. Payments are to be made annually from cash flow and the maturity date is May 1, 2067.

As of December 31, 2023, West Seattle Properties has outstanding long-term obligations in the amount of \$34,588,447. Of this amount, \$7,385,000 represents 30-year bonds with a rate of 3.6%. In addition, West Seattle Properties has an acquisition loan from the Authority in the amount of \$22,305,000. Of this amount, \$2,180,000 is payable within 50 years with annual payments of \$43,600 in January of each year from cash flow. Any unpaid portion shall be deferred and accrues interest at 2.64% per annum. The remaining \$20,125,000 of the acquisition loan bears interest at 2.64%, compounded annually and is also payable in 50 years, maturing December 1, 2067. The partnership also has a rehabilitation loan from the Authority in the amount of \$4,898,447 as of December 31, 2023. The loan carries a maximum amount of \$5,500,000 and bears interest at a rate of 1.00% per annum and matures December 1, 2067 with payments due annually from available cash flow.

As of December 31, 2023, Hinoki has outstanding long-term obligations in the amount of \$37,786,832. Of this amount, \$22,560,000 represents the outstanding amount from the Housing Authority of the City of Seattle Revenue Bonds, Series 2020A (Hinoki Apartments Project). The City of Seattle Taxable Revenue Bonds, Series 2020B (Hinoki Apartments Project) was paid in full in 2023. Series 2020A Bonds maturity date is June 1, 2052. Series 2020A Bonds maturity date is June 1, 2052. In addition, Hinoki has a \$38,500,000 maximum note amount from the Authority. As of December 31, 2023, the project had drawn \$15,226,832 on this Ioan. The note bears interest at 1.00% and carries a term of 50 years. In addition, Hinoki has a bridge Ioan payable to the Authority in the amount of \$5,000,000 which has been paid in full in 2023.

As of December 31, 2023, Salish Landing has outstanding long-term obligations in the amount of \$36,691,280. Of this amount, \$20,995,000 represents 30 year bonds, with rates of 1.0% to 4.0%. Salish Landing has approved a \$13,402,663 maximum note amount from the Authority. As of December 31, 2023, the project had drawn \$12,546,280 on this loan. The note bears interest at 0.5% and carries a term of 50 years. In addition, Salish Landing has a loan from City of Seattle for \$3,150,000. The maximum loan amount is \$3,500,000 which bears interest at the rate of 1.0% and matures in 2073.

As of December 31, 2023, Sawara has outstanding long-term obligations in the amount of \$64,793,426. Of this amount, \$37,340,000 represents 30 year bonds, with rates of 1.0% to 4.0%. Sawara has approved a \$32,000,000 maximum note amount from the Authority. As of December 31, 2023, the project had drawn \$24,303,426 on this loan. The note bears interest at 1.0% and carries a term of 50 years. In addition, Sawara has a loan from City of Seattle for \$3,150,000. The maximum loan amount is \$3,500,000 which bears interest at the rate of 1.0% and matures in 2073.

As of December 31, 2023, Jefferson Terrace has outstanding long-term obligations in the amount of \$83,198,338. Of this amount, \$41,115,000 represents bonds bearing variable interest rates of 2.37% to 4.3% annually with a maturity date of September 1, 2042. In addition, Jefferson Terrace has an acquisition loan payable to the Authority in the amount of \$23,930,000.

The loan began accruing interest of 3.35% per annum beginning on August 24, 2022 and matures on August 31, 2072. Jefferson Terrace has also approved a \$13,323,258 First Rehabilitation Loan from the Authority which bears interest at 1% per annum and matures on August 31, 2072. As of December 31, 2023, the project had drawn \$13,133,345 on this loan. Jefferson Terrace has approved a \$7,400,000 Second Rehabilitation Loan from the Authority which bears interest at 3.0% and matures on August 31, 2072. As of December 31, 2073, the project has drawn \$5,019,993 funds from the second rehabilitation loan.

As of December 31, 2023, Juniper has outstanding long-term obligations in the amount of \$60,243,045. Of this amount, \$46,205,000 represents 7 year bonds, with rates of 4.375% to 5.0%. Juniper has approved a \$43,000,000 maximum for three notes from the Authority. As of December 31, 2023, the project had drawn \$10,888,045 of this amount. The note bears interest at 1.0% and carries a term of 50 years. In addition, Juniper has a loan from City of Seattle for \$3,150,000. The maximum loan amount is \$3,500,000 which bears interest at the rate of 1.0% and matures in 2081.

| The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations for the compo | onent units: |
|--|--------------|
|--|--------------|

|   | Restated   |            |             |              |            |
|---|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
|   | Balance    |            |             | Balance      |            |
|   | January 1, | Additions/ |             | December 31, | Due within |
|   | 2023       | transfers  | Retirements | 2023         | one year   |
| Loans payable to primary government from:   |            |            |             |              |            |
| Tamarack Place \$                           | 10,400,000 | —          | —           | 10,400,000   | —          |
| Rainer Vista NE                             | 16,337,135 | —          | —           | 16,337,135   | —          |
| Leschi House                                | 580,615    | —          | 67,760      | 512,855      | —          |
| Kebero Court                                | 8,783,627  | —          | —           | 8,783,627    | —          |
| Raven Terrace                               | 10,193,020 | —          | —           | 10,193,020   | —          |
| Red Cedar                                   | 15,967,509 | —          | —           | 15,967,509   | —          |
| New Holly Phase I                           | 18,232,735 | —          | —           | 18,232,735   | —          |
| West Seattle Properties                     | 25,023,447 | —          | —           | 25,023,447   | _          |
| Hinoki                                      | 18,883,604 | —          | 3,656,772   | 15,226,832   | _          |
| Hinoki                                      | 5,000,000  | —          | 5,000,000   | —            | —          |
| Salish Landing                              | 9,811,998  | 1,014      | —           | 9,813,012    | —          |
| Salish Landing                              | 1,475,000  | 1,258,268  | —           | 2,733,268    | —          |
| Jefferson Terrace                           | 23,930,000 | —          | —           | 23,930,000   | —          |
| Jefferson Terrace                           | 1,438,431  | 16,714,907 | —           | 18,153,338   | —          |
| Juniper                                     | —          | 10,888,045 | —           | 10,888,045   | —          |
| Hoa Mai Gardens                             | 16,981,197 | —          | —           | 16,981,197   | —          |
| Sawara                                      | 15,532,381 | 8,771,045  | —           | 24,303,426   | —          |
| Lease payable to primary government from:   |            |            |             |              |            |
| West Seattle Properties                     | 2,180,000  | —          | —           | 2,180,000    | 43,600     |
| Loan payable to WCRA from:                  |            |            |             |              |            |
| Tamarack Place                              | 817,207    | —          | 23,570      | 793,637      | 24,998     |
| Loan payable to US Bank for construction of |            |            |             |              |            |
| Rainier Vista NE                            | 2,193,852  | —          | 66,590      | 2,127,262    | 69,063     |

| DECEMBER | 31, 2023 |
|----------|----------|
|----------|----------|

|  |    | Restated<br>Balance<br>January 1,<br>2023 | Additions/<br>transfers | Retirements | Balance<br>December 31,<br>2023 | Due within<br>one year |
|--|----|---|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Loan payable to Office of              | -  |   |                         |             |                                 |                        |
| Housing from Leschi House              | \$ | 1,625,000                                 | _                       | _           | 1,625,000                       | _                      |
| Loan payable to Washington             |    |   |                         |             |                                 |                        |
| State Housing Trust fund               |    |   |                         |             |                                 |                        |
| from Leschi House                      |    | 2,499,999                                 | _                       | _           | 2,499,999                       | _                      |
| Loan payable to Chase Bank             |    |   |                         |             |                                 |                        |
| from Kebero Court                      |    | 6,309,606                                 | _                       | 135,895     | 6,173,711                       | 142,740                |
| Loan payable to City of Seattle from:  |    |   |                         |             |                                 |                        |
| Kebero Court                           |    | 1,855,000                                 | _                       | _           | 1,855,000                       | _                      |
| Raven Terrace                          |    | 1,300,000                                 | _                       | _           | 1,300,000                       | _                      |
| from Red Cedar                         |    | 3,420,000                                 | _                       | _           | 3,420,000                       | _                      |
| from New Holly Phase I                 |    | 801,579                                   | _                       | _           | 801,579                         | _                      |
| from Salish Landing                    |    | 3,150,000                                 | _                       | _           | 3,150,000                       | _                      |
| from Saw ara                           |    | 3,150,000                                 | _                       | _           | 3,150,000                       | _                      |
| from Juniper                           |    | _   | 3,150,000               | _           | 3,150,000                       | _                      |
| Loan payable to Chase Bank             |    |   |                         |             |                                 |                        |
| from Raven Terrace                     |    | 3,597,612                                 | _                       | 78,077      | 3,519,535                       | 81,679                 |
| Construction loan                      |    |   |                         |             |                                 |                        |
| from Hoa Mai Gardens                   |    | 10,168,808                                | _                       | 150,161     | 10,018,647                      | 156,148                |
| Loan payable to Chase Bank             |    |   |                         |             |                                 |                        |
| from Red Cedar                         |    | 13,512,865                                | _                       | 178,054     | 13,334,811                      | 184,718                |
| Loan payable to WA Housing Trust from: |    |   |                         |             |                                 |                        |
| New Holly Phase I                      | _  | 1,700,000                                 |                         |             | 1,700,000                       |                        |
| Total notes                            | \$ | 256,852,227                               | 40,783,279              | 9,356,879   | 288,278,627                     | 702,946                |
| Bonds payable:                         | -  |   |                         |             |                                 |                        |
| Leschi House                           | \$ | 3,025,983                                 | _                       | 70,327      | 2,955,656                       | 74,022                 |
| New Holly Phase I                      |    | 5,970,000                                 | _                       | 175,000     | 5,795,000                       | 180,000                |
| West Seattle Properties                |    | 7,585,000                                 | _                       | 200,000     | 7,385,000                       | 205,000                |
| Hinoki                                 |    | 49,825,000                                | _                       | 27,265,000  | 22,560,000                      | 375,000                |
| Salish Landing                         |    | 20,995,000                                | _                       | _           | 20,995,000                      | 8,570,000              |
| Sawara                                 |    | 37,340,000                                | _                       | _           | 37,340,000                      | _                      |
| Jefferson Terrace                      |    | 41,115,000                                | _                       | _           | 41,115,000                      | _                      |
| Juniper                                | _  |   | 46,205,000              |             | 46,205,000                      |                        |
| Total bonds                            | -  | 165,855,983                               | 46,205,000              | 27,710,327  | 184,350,656                     | 9,404,022              |
| Total long-term debt                   | \$ | 422,708,210                               | 86,988,279              | 37,067,206  | 472,629,283                     | 10,106,968             |

Debt service requirements of long-term obligations of the component units as of December 31, 2023 are as follows:

|                    |                   |                   | Total |             |    |             |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------|----|-------------|
|                    | Bonds             | Notes             |       | Principal   |    | Interest    |
| 2024               | \$<br>15,633,025  | \$<br>5,083,724   | \$    | 10,106,968  | \$ | 10,609,781  |
| 2025               | 54,286,764        | 5,091,608         |       | 49,239,787  |    | 10,388,585  |
| 2026               | 6,355,009         | 5,099,656         |       | 2,259,930   |    | 9,194,735   |
| 2027               | 36,382,273        | 5,107,874         |       | 34,497,166  |    | 8,342,981   |
| 2028               | 4,805,719         | 6,780,275         |       | 4,176,655   |    | 7,409,339   |
| 2029-2033          | 37,214,970        | 24,852,279        |       | 28,515,671  |    | 33,551,578  |
| 2034-2038          | 20,723,721        | 35,770,281        |       | 26,671,972  |    | 29,822,030  |
| 2039-2043          | 32,142,422        | 23,443,222        |       | 31,235,495  |    | 24,350,149  |
| 2044-2048          | 14,876,497        | 19,978,533        |       | 15,522,966  |    | 19,332,064  |
| 2049-2053          | 15,359,263        | 28,147,712        |       | 26,492,385  |    | 17,014,590  |
| 2054-2058          | 9,058,537         | 15,087,859        |       | 9,536,622   |    | 14,609,774  |
| 2059-2063          | -                 | 30,975,078        |       | 17,005,724  |    | 13,969,354  |
| 2064-2068          | -                 | 114,428,258       |       | 104,470,021 |    | 9,958,237   |
| 2069-2073          | -                 | 111,158,668       |       | 108,197,921 |    | 2,960,747   |
| 2074-2078          | -                 | 3,399,375         |       | 3,150,000   |    | 249,375     |
| 2079-2083          | -                 | 3,213,000         |       | 3,150,000   |    | 63,000      |
| Thereafter         | -                 | -                 |       | -           |    | -           |
| Total requirements | \$<br>246,838,200 | \$<br>437,617,402 | \$    | 474,229,283 | \$ | 211,826,319 |

Debt issuance costs and discounts for the component units are reported as a reduction in the carrying amount of the related debt rather than an asset while bond premiums increase the carrying amount of the debt. Amortization of the debt issuance costs is reported as interest expense rather than as amortization expense. The table below shows the detail of those amounts.

|                      | •  | Notes<br>payable to<br>primary<br>government | Notes<br>payable | Bonds<br>payable  | <br>Total         |
|----------------------|----|--|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Amount of debt       | \$ | 231,259,446                                  | \$<br>58,619,181 | \$<br>184,350,656 | \$<br>474,229,283 |
| Unamortized premium  |    | -  | -                | 2,780,495         | 2,780,495         |
| Unamortized discount |    | -  | -                | (77,625)          | (77,625)          |
| Unamortized debt     |    | -  | -                | -                 | -                 |
| issance costs        |    | (72,625)                                     | <br>(220,015)    | <br>(1,751,529)   | <br>(2,044,169)   |
| Net debt amount      | \$ | 231,186,821                                  | \$<br>58,399,166 | \$<br>185,301,997 | \$<br>474,887,984 |

#### (9) Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The composition of deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources at December 31, 2023 are summarized as follows:

|                                | Pensions         | OPEB   |   | Leases     | <br>Total      |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------|---|------------|----------------|
| Deferred outflows of resources | \$<br>13,154,855 | 167,89 | 5 |            | <br>13,322,750 |
| Deferred inflows of resources  | 8,732,281        | 969,46 | 0 | 85,144,193 | 94,845,934     |

#### (10) Pension Plans

Substantially all of the Authority's full-time and qualifying part-time employees participate in PERS, a defined benefit, cost-sharing, multiple-employer public employee retirement system. PERS issues publicly available reports which can be obtained from the Washington State Department of Retirement Systems' (DRS) website at www.drs.wa.gov or at 402 Legion Way, Olympia, WA 98504.

#### (a) Aggregated Balances

The Authority's aggregated balances of net pension liability, net pension assets and deferred inflows and outflows of resources as of December 31, 2023 are presented in the table below. The Authority recognized pension revenue during the year of \$7,235,175.

|          | Net pension<br>asset (liability) | Deferred outflows | Deferred<br>intflows |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| PERS 1   | \$<br>(6,788,208)                | 882,502           | 765,739              |
| PERS 2/3 | 15,731,156                       | 12,272,353        | 7,966,542            |
| Total    | \$<br>8,942,948                  | 13,154,855        | 8,732,281            |

#### (b) Plan Description

The State legislature established PERS in 1947 under RCW Chapter 41.40. Membership in the system includes elected officials; State employees; employees of the Supreme, Appeals, and Superior courts (other than judges); employees of legislative committees; college and university employees not in national higher education retirement programs; judges of district and municipal courts; noncertificated employees of school districts; and employees of local government. Approximately 50% of PERS members are State employees. PERS contains separate pension plans for membership purposes. PERS Plan 1 and PERS Plan 2 are defined benefit plans, and PERS Plan 3 is a defined benefit plan with a defined contribution component.

PERS is comprised of and reported as three separate plans for accounting purposes: Plan 1, Plan 2/3 and Plan 3. Plan 1 accounts for the defined benefits of Plan 1 members. Plan 2/3 accounts for the defined benefits of Plan 2 members and the defined benefit portion of the benefits for Plan 3 members. Plan 3 accounts for the defined contribution portion of benefits for Plan 3 members. Although members can only be a member of either Plan 2 or Plan 3, the defined benefit portions of Plan 2 and Plan 3 are accounted for in the same pension trust fund. All assets of Plan 2/3 may legally be used to pay the defined benefits of any of the Plan 2 or Plan 3 members or beneficiaries, as defined by the terms of the plan. Therefore, Plan 2/3 is considered to be a single plan for accounting purposes.

**PERS Plan 1** provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Retirement benefits are determined as two percent of the member's average final compensation (AFC) times the member's years of service. The AFC is the average of the member's 24 highest-paid consecutive service months. Members are eligible for retirement from active status at any age with at least 30 years of service, at age 55 with at least 25 years of service, or at age 60 with at least five years of service. Members retiring from active status prior to the age of 65 may receive actuarially reduced benefits. Retirement benefits are actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor benefit. Other benefits include duty and non-duty disability payments, an optional cost-of-living adjustment (COLA), and a one-time duty-related death benefit if found eligible by the Washington State Department of Labor and Industries. PERS 1 members were vested after the completion of five years of eligible service. The plan was closed to new entrants on

September 30, 1977. All of the Authority's members under PERS 1 have retired and are no longer contributing to the plan.

**PERS Plan 2/3** provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Retirement benefits are determined as two percent of the member's AFC times the member's years of service for Plan 2 and one percent of AFC for Plan 3. The AFC is the average of the member's 60 highest-paid consecutive service months. Members are eligible for retirement with a full benefit at age 65 with at least five years of service credits. Retirement before age 65 is considered an early retirement. PERS Plan 2/3 members who have at least 20 service credits and are 55 years of age or older, are eligible for early retirement with a benefit that is reduced by a factor that varies according to age for each year before age 65. PERS Plan 2/3 members who have 30 or more years of service credits and are at least 55 years old can retire under one of two provisions:

- With a benefit that is reduced by three percent for each year before age 65; or
- With a benefit that has a smaller (or no) reduction (depending on age) that imposes stricter returnto-work rules.

PERS 2/3 members hired on or after May 1, 2013 have the option to retire early by accepting a reduction of five percent for each year of retirement before age 65. This option is available only to those who are age 55 or older and have at least 30 years of service credit. PERS Plan 2/3 retirement benefits are also actuarially reduced to reflect the choice of a survivor benefit. Other PERS Plan 2/3 benefits include duty and non-duty disability payments, a cost-of-living allowance (based on the Consumer Price Index), capped at three percent annually and a one-time duty related death benefit, if found eligible by the Washington State Department of Labor and Industries. PERS 2 members are vested after completing five years of eligible service. Plan 3 members are vested in the defined benefit portion of their plan after ten years of service; or after five years of service if 12 months of that service are earned after age 44.

**PERS Plan 3** defined contribution benefits are totally dependent on employee contributions and investment earnings on those contributions. PERS Plan 3 members choose their contribution rate upon joining membership and have a chance to change rates upon changing employers. As established by statute, Plan 3 required defined contribution rates are set at a minimum of five percent and escalate to 15 percent with a choice of six options. Employers do not contribute to the defined contribution benefits. PERS Plan 3 members are immediately vested in the defined contribution portion of their plan.

#### (c) Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

The pension plans' fiduciary net positions have been determined on the same basis used by the pension plans. DRS financial statements have been prepared in conformity with GAAP. The retirement plans are accounted for as pension trust funds using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized as revenues in the period in which the contributions are earned. Employer contributions are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan.

The Washington State Investment Board (WSIB) has been authorized by statute (chapter 43.33A of the RCW) as having the investment responsibility for the pension funds. Investments are reported at fair value, and unrealized gains and losses are included as investment income in the statement of changes in fiduciary net position presented in the DRS ACFR. Purchases and sales of investments are recorded on a trade-date basis.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued DRS financial report.

#### (d) Contributions

Each biennium, the legislature establishes Plan 1 and Plan 3 employer contribution rates and Plan 2 employer and employee contribution rates. Employee contribution rates for Plan 1 are established by legislative statute and do not vary from year to year. Employer rates for Plan 1 are not necessarily adequate to fully fund the system. The employer and employee contribution rates for Plan 2 and for Plan 3 are developed by the Office of the State Actuary to fully fund the system. The Plan 2/3 employer rates include an administrative expense that is currently at 0.18% and a component to address the PERS Plan 1 unfunded actuarial accrued liability as provided for in chapter 41.45 of the RCW. The methods used to determine the contribution requirements were established under State statute. All employers are required to contribute at the level established by the legislature and the Office of the State Actuary.

The actual contribution rates for the employers was changed twice during the year. Effective July 1, 2023, the employer rates were decreased from 10.39% to 9.39%. And, effective September 1, 2023, employer rates were increased from 9.39% to 9.53% for all plans. Contribution rates for employees in Plan 2 did not change and remained at 6.36% throughout the year.

The Authority's employer and employee contribution rates as a percentage of covered payroll and required contributions for employees covered by PERS as of December 31, 2023 were:

|          |    | PERS Plan 1<br>required | PERS Plan 2<br>required | PERS Plan 3<br>required |
|----------|----|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Employer | -  | 9.53%                   | 9.53%                   | 9.53%                   |
| Employee |    | 6.00                    | 6.36                    | Varies                  |
|          |    | PERS Plan 1<br>required | PERS Plan 2<br>required | PERS Plan 3<br>required |
| Employer | \$ |                         | 4,384,428               | 1,350,827               |
| Employee | _  |                         | 2,818,277               | 924,234                 |
|          | \$ | _                       | 7,202,705               | 2,275,061               |

#### (e) Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for each of the plans was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2022, with the results rolled forward to the June 30, 2023 measurement date. The following actuarial assumptions have been applied to all prior periods included in the measurement:

| Valuation method          | Entry age normal actuarial cost method  |
|---------------------------|---|
| Inflation                 | 2.75 percent total economic inflation, 3.25 percent salary inflation  |
| Salary increases          | In addition to the base 3.25 percent salary inflation assumptions, salaries are also expected to grow by promotions and longevity |
| Investment rate of return | 7.00 percent  |

Mortality rates were developed using the Society of Actuaries' Pub.H-2010 Mortality rates, which vary by member status (that is active, retiree, or survivor), as the base table. The Washington State Office of the State Actuary (OSA) applied age offsets for each system, as appropriate, to better tailor the mortality rates to the demographics of each plan.

OSA applied the long-term MP-2017 generational improvement scale, also developed by the Society of Actuaries, to project mortality rates for every year after the 2010 base table. Under generational mortality, a member is assumed to receive additional mortality improvements in each future year throughout their lifetime.

The total pension liability was determined using the most recent actuarial valuation completed in 2022 with the valuation date of June 30, 2022.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation report were based on the results of OSA's 2013–2018 Experience Study Report and the 2021 Economic Experience Study. Additional assumptions for subsequent events and law changes are current as of the 2023 actuarial valuation report.

#### (f) Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00 percent for all the plans. To determine that rate, an asset sufficiency test was completed to test whether each pension plan's fiduciary net assets was sufficient to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Consistent with current law, the completed asset sufficiency tests for PERS included an assumed 7.00 percent long term discount rate to determine funding liabilities for calculating future contribution rate requirements.

Consistent with the long term expected rate of return, a 7.00 percent future investment rate of return on invested assets was assumed for the test. Contributions from plan members and employers are assumed to continue to be made at the contractually required rates which includes the component of PERS 2/3 pertaining to the unfunded actuarial accrued liability for PERS 1, as provided for in chapter 41.45 of the RCW.

Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return of 7.00 percent on pension plan investments was applied to determine the total pension liability.

#### (g) Sensitivity of the Net Pension Asset (Liability) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The table below presents the Authority's net pension asset (liability) calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent as well as what the net pension asset (liability)would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00 percent) or one percentage point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate.

|          |                    | Current       |             |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Plan     | <br>1% decrease    | discount rate | 1% increase |
| PERS 1   | \$<br>(9,483,663)  | (6,788,208)   | (4,435,729) |
| PERS 2/3 | <br>(17,109,517)   | 15,731,156    | 42,711,843  |
| Total    | \$<br>(26,593,180) | 8,942,948     | 38,276,114  |

#### (h) Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined by the WSIB using a building-block method in which the best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

#### DECEMBER 31, 2023

These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset class     | Target<br>allocation | Long-term<br>expected<br>real rate<br>of return |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|
| Fixed income    | 20.00 %              | 1.50 %  |
| Tangible assets | 7.00 %               | 4.70 %  |
| Real estate     | 18.00 %              | 5.40 %  |
| Global equity   | 32.00 %              | 5.90 %  |
| Private equity  | 23.00 %              | 8.90 %  |

The inflation component used to create the table is 2.20% and represents WSIB's most recent long-term estimate of broad economic inflation.

#### (i) Proportionate Share

Collective pension amounts are determined as of a measurement date which can be no earlier than an employer's prior fiscal year. The measurement date for the net pension liabilities recorded by the Authority as of December 31, 2023 was June 30, 2023, the Plan's fiscal year end. The Authority's contributions received and processed by DRS during DRS' fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 have been used as the basis for determining the Authority's proportionate share of the collective pension amounts reported by DRS in their June 30, 2023 Schedules of Employer and Nonemployer Allocations for PERS Plans 1, 2 and 3. The proportionate share for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 was 0.297 percent and 0.292 percent for Plan 1, respectively, and 0.384 percent and 0.381 percent for Plan 2/3, respectively.

#### (j) Pension Income and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the amount of pension expense recognized by the Authority was \$58,026 for PERS 1 and the amount of pension income recognized was \$1,841,685 for PERS 2/3. The aggregate amount of income for both plans was \$1,899,712 and is reported on the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position as a reduction of housing operations and administration expenses. Contributions made after the measurement date of June 30, 2023, but before the end of 2023 will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability during 2024.

The Authority's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources pertaining to PERS as of December 31, 2023 are presented in the following table:

|          |   |    | Deferred<br>outflows of | Deferred<br>inflows of |
|----------|---|----|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Plan     | Description                                   |    | resources               | resources              |
| PERS 1   | Difference between projected and actual       |    |                         |                        |
|          | earnings on plan investments, net             | \$ | —                       | (765,739)              |
| PERS 1   | Contributions subsequent to the measurement   |    |                         |                        |
|          | date of the collective net pension liability  |    | 882,502                 | —                      |
| PERS 2/3 | Difference between projected and actual       |    |                         |                        |
|          | earnings on plan investments, net             |    | —                       | (5,928,450)            |
| PERS 2/3 | Contributions subsequent to the measurement   |    |                         |                        |
|          | date of the collective net pension liability* |    | 1,915,556               | —                      |
| PERS 2/3 | Difference between expected and actual        |    |                         |                        |
|          | experience                                    |    | 3,204,418               | (175,767)              |
| PERS 2/3 | Change in proportionate share                 |    | 547,896                 | (422,807)              |
| PERS 2/3 | Change of assumptions                         | _  | 6,604,483               | (1,439,518)            |
|          | Total   | \$ | 13,154,855              | (8,732,281)            |

\* PERS 2/3 employer rates include a component to address the PERS 1 Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL). Those contributions for PERS 2/3 related to the UAAL have been reflected as PERS 1 contributions subsequent to the measurement date of the collective net pension liability above.

Contributions made after the measurement date of the net pension (liability) asset but before the end of the Authority's reporting period will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the subsequent fiscal period rather than in the current fiscal period. Deferred outflows of resources related to the Authority's contributions subsequent to the measurement date of \$2,798,058 will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability as of December 31, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

|            |    | PERS 1    | PERS 2/3    | All Plans   |
|------------|----|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Year:      |    |           |             |             |
| 2024       | \$ | (520,977) | (2,168,202) | (2,689,179) |
| 2025       |    | (655,190) | (3,322,888) | (3,978,078) |
| 2026       |    | 403,980   | 4,924,399   | 5,328,379   |
| 2027       |    | 6,448     | 1,172,828   | 1,179,276   |
| 2028       |    | —         | 1,727,870   | 1,727,870   |
| Thereafter | _  |           | 56,250      | 56,250      |
| Total      | \$ | (765,739) | 2,390,257   | 1,624,518   |

#### (11) Deferred Compensation Plan

The Authority, in conjunction with the State, offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan is managed by DRS. In June 1998, the State Deferred Compensation Program plan assets were placed into trust for the exclusive benefit of participants and their beneficiaries.

#### (12) Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

#### (a) Plan Description and Funding Policy

The Authority participates in the City Health Care Blended Premium Subsidy, a single employer postemployment healthcare plan administered by the City. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions*, as this is an unfunded plan. Employees who retire from the Authority and spouses of employees who have passed away may continue medical coverage until age 65. Eligible retirees self-pay 100% of the premium based on blended rates, which were established by including the experience of retirees with the experience of active employees for underwriting purposes. Retirees age 65 or older may also enroll in Medicare supplemental programs. The Authority's employees are included with the City of Seattle for this plan.

Contributions made after the measurement date of January 1, 2023, but before December 31, 2023 will be recognized as a reduction of the OPEB liability in the subsequent fiscal year rather than in the current period.

The postemployment benefit provisions are established and may be amended by City ordinances.

At January 1, 2022, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive employees or beneficiaries |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| currently receiving benefits        | 6   |
| Active employees                    | 734 |
| Total                               | 740 |

#### (b) Total OPEB Liability

The total OPEB liability of \$1,228,635 as of December 31, 2023 was measured as of January 1, 2023 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The following is a schedule of changes in the total OPEB liability for the year ended December 31, 2023:

| Beginning balance as of December 31, 2022 using a measurement date |    |           |
|--|----|-----------|
| of January 1, 2022   | \$ | 1,282,527 |
| Service cost   |    | 146,074   |
| Interest on total OPEB liability                                   |    | 29,078    |
| Change of assumptions  |    | (194,773) |
| Differences between expected and                                   |    |           |
| actual experience  |    | -         |
| Benefit payments   | _  | (34,271)  |
| Ending balance as of December 31,                                  |    |           |
| 2023 using a measurement date                                      |    |           |
| of January 1, 2023   | \$ | 1,228,635 |

#### (c) Actuarial Methods, Assumptions, and Other Inputs

Projections of benefits are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits in force at the time of the valuation and the pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point.

In the January 1, 2023 actuarial valuation, the actuarial methods, assumptions, and other inputs were as follows:

| Participation  | Based on review of recent experience, 25% of active employees who retire are assumed to participate.  |
|--|---|
| Mortality  | Mortality assumptions are derived from the Pub G-2010 Employee Table, adjusted by 95% for retirees and 95% for active employees.  |
| Dependent coverage   | Based on review of recent experience, 25% of members electing coverage are assumed to be married or to have a registered domestic partner and to cover their spouse in retirement. It is assumed that children will have aged off of coverage.  |
| Service retirement, disability rates and termination rates | Based on the Seattle City Employees' Retirement System 2018–2021 investigation of experience report.  |
| Health care cost trend rate                                | Initial rate of 6.53% reaching the ultimate rate of 4.5% in 2032.   |
| Valuation method   | Entry age normal actuarial cost method. The total liability for all<br>benefits is the Present Value of Total Benefits (PVB). Under the Entry<br>Age Normal method, the Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) for active<br>members is calculated as the portion of the PVB allocated to prior<br>fiscal years. The cost allocated to the current fiscal year is called<br>normal cost. For members currently receiving benefits, members<br>beyond age 65, and members entitled to deferred benefits, the AAL is<br>equal to the present value of the benefits expected to be paid; there is<br>no normal cost for these participants. |
|  | This method allocates the liability as a level percentage of payroll over<br>past and future service. Under this method, projected benefits are<br>determined for all members and the associated liabilities are spread<br>over employment history from the age of hire to assumed retirement<br>age. The normal cost is intended to remain at or near a level<br>percentage over time.   |
| Discount rate  | As the plan is unfunded, the discount rate is based entirely on the<br>Bond Buyer municipal bond index rate for 20-year, tax-exempt general<br>obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.<br>Using this Index, a discount rate of 3.72% was used for the January 1,<br>2023.   |

Material assumption changes during the measurement period include updating the discount rate as of each measurement date, as required by GASB Statement No. 75. The discount rate used for the beginning total OPEB liability was 2.06% and the discount rate used for the ending total OPEB liability was 3.72%.

#### (d) OPEB Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Authority recognized OPEB income of \$39,833 and is reported on the statement of revenues, expenses and change in net position as a component of housing operations and administrative expenses. The tables below summarize the Authority's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB plan, together with the related future year impacts to OPEB expense from amortization of those deferred amounts. Note that deferred outflows of resources related to the Authority's contributions subsequent to the measurement date are recognized as a reduction of the total OPEB liability in the following year and are not amortized to OPEB expense.

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources:

|   |      | Deferred<br>outflows | Deferred<br>inflows |
|---|------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Difference between expected and actual experience   | \$   | 56,352               | (405,160)           |
| Changes of assumptions                              | _    | 55,790               | (531,300)           |
| Subtotal  |      | 112,142              | (936,460)           |
| Contributions made in year ending December 31, 2023 |      |                      |                     |
| after the measurement date                          | -    | 55,753               |                     |
| Total   | \$ _ | 167,895              | (936,460)           |

Amortization of deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources:

Year ending December 31

| 2024       | \$<br>(180,714) |
|------------|-----------------|
| 2025       | (180,215)       |
| 2026       | (131,229)       |
| 2027       | (123,603)       |
| 2028       | (103,929)       |
| Thereafter | <br>(137,628)   |
| Total      | \$<br>(857,318) |

#### (e) Sensitivity of the OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table presents the Authority's total OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.72 percent as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.72 percent) or one percentage point higher (4.72 percent) than the current rate.

|                      |    | Current     |               |             |
|----------------------|----|-------------|---------------|-------------|
|                      | _  | 1% decrease | discount rate | 1% increase |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ | 1,341,990   | 1,282,635     | 1,126,671   |

#### (f) Sensitivity of the OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following table presents the Authority's total OPEB liability calculated using an initial healthcare cost trend rate of 6.53 percent that decreases to the ultimate rate of 4.5 percent in 2032, as well as what the Authority's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower (5.53 percent decreasing to 3.5 percent) or one percentage point higher (7.53 percent decreasing to 5.5 percent) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|                      |              | Current     |             |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|                      | Healthcare   |             |             |
|                      |              | Cost        |             |
|                      | 1% decrease  | Trend Rates | 1% increase |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ 1,079,124 | 1,228,635   | 1,408,323   |

#### (13) Risk Management

The Authority maintains insurance against property, liability and regulatory compliance hazards. Property insurance coverage is limited to \$150 million per claim, with a deductible of \$50,000. Coverage is provided on a blanket basis for buildings, business personal property and business income. Earthquake insurance coverage is \$5 million per occurrence, with a deductible of \$50,000 per occurrence. The Authority participates in the Housing Authority Risk Retention Group (HARRG) for its general and automobile liability insurance coverage. General liability coverage provided is \$15 million per occurrence, with a deductible of \$25,000 per occurrence. Auto liability insurance is \$6 million per occurrence with no deductible. The Authority also maintains a number of other insurance policies to address risks arising from the course of business, including employee fidelity, public official liability and cyber liability insurance. Claim settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage limits, either on a per claim or on an aggregate basis, for each year of the past three fiscal years.

The Authority's economic risk as a participant in HARRG is limited to the Authority's initial surplus contribution of \$90,000 and plus the payment of annual premiums for its general and automobile liability insurance coverage. Although the underwriting experience of HARRG may result in increased annual premium charges and/or assessments against each participant's surplus contribution account, the Authority's exposure to any net loss allocation is restricted to its surplus contribution account balance.

The Authority has elected to pay for its employment security coverage via quarterly reimbursements to the Washington State Department of Employment Security. This reimbursable method of payment is in lieu of unemployment taxes and the election is authorized for all political subdivisions under Washington State Law (RCW 50.44.060). The Authority is insured by the Washington State Industrial Insurance Fund for workers' compensation and pays premiums via quarterly reports to the Washington State Department of Labor & Industries.

#### (14) Contingencies

In connection with various federal and state grant programs, the Authority is obligated to administer related programs and spend the grant monies in accordance with regulatory restrictions and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies. In cases of noncompliance, the agencies involved may require the Authority to refund program monies. The amount, if any, of expenses, which may be disallowed by the grantor, cannot be determined at this time although the Authority expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

As of December 31, 2023, the Authority and its component units have outstanding construction contracts and other commitments totaling approximately \$101.3 million. These commitments are primarily related to the implementation of redevelopment activities and capital projects funded by federal, state, and local financial assistance, tax-exempt bonds, and tax credit equity contributions.

The Authority is also contingently liable in connection with claims and contracts arising in the normal course of its activities. Authority management is of the opinion that the outcome of such matters will not have a material effect on the accompanying financial statements.

#### (15) General Revenue Pledge

The Authority issues certain bonds and short-term borrowings that are backed by the general revenues of the Authority. The Authority also backs certain bonds issued by its discretely presented component units. For some borrowings, revenues from the properties are intended to be the primary source of repayment and the revenues of the Authority would be used only if those revenues are not sufficient to cover the required payments. As of December 31, 2023, the amount of available general revenue was \$223.4 million and the total pledged revenues are as follows:

#### DECEMBER 31, 2023

|                              |  | Year   | Total future<br>revenues | Proportion<br>of annual<br>debt service<br>pledged to<br>2023<br>general | Term of    | Annual        |
|------------------------------|--|--------|--------------------------|--|------------|---------------|
| Description of debt          | Purpose of debt  | issued | pledged                  | revenue  | commitment | debt service  |
| Obligations of the Authority |  |        |                          |  |            |               |
| Project revenues are prin    |  |        |                          |  |            |               |
| Fixed Rate taxable           | Refunding of bonds for Gamelin/Genesee   | 2015   | \$ 2,977,611             | 0.11%  | 2035       | 244,458       |
| Fixed Rate bonds             | mixed use buildings<br>2018 Refunding for New Holly Phase II<br>and III, Rainier Vista Phase I and | 2015   | φ 2,977,011              | 0.11%  | 2033       | 244,430       |
|                              | Wedgew ood Estates   | 2018   | 46,064,395               | 0.87%  | 2048       | 1,940,207     |
| Fixed Rate bonds             | Purchase of Northgate Apartments   | 2021   | 69,290,000               | 0.30%  | 2026       | 676,000       |
| Fixed Rate note              | 2020 Refunding   | 2020   | 87,474,532               | 1.47%  | 2029       | 3,282,392     |
| Obligations of the Authority | for component units  |        |                          |  |            |               |
| Project revenues are prir    | nary repayment source:   |        |                          |  |            |               |
| Fixed Rate bonds for         | Construction of housing units at   |        |                          |  |            |               |
| component unit               | Kebero Court   | 2013   | 10,831,800               | 0.22%  | 2045       | 486,822       |
| Fixed Rate note for          | Construction of housing units at   |        |                          |  |            |               |
| component unit               | Raven Terrace  | 2015   | 6,015,393                | 0.12%  | 2046       | 261,539       |
| Fixed Rate note for          | Construction of housing units at   |        |                          |  |            |               |
| component unit               | Hoa Mai Gardens  | 2016   | 18,771,059               | 0.28%  | 2038       | 633,511       |
| Fixed Rate bonds for         | Rehabilitation of housing units at   |        |                          |  |            |               |
| component unit               | New Holly Phase I  | 2016   | 8,314,057                | 0.16%  | 2046       | 362,068       |
| Fixed Rate bonds for         | Rehabilitation of housing units at   |        |                          |  |            |               |
| component unit               | Longfellow Creek, Roxhill Court  |        |                          |  |            |               |
|                              | and Wisteria Court   | 2017   | 11,293,847               | 0.21%  | 2047       | 469,590       |
| Fixed Rate loan for          | Construction of housing units at   |        |                          |  |            |               |
| component unit               | Red Cedar  | 2018   | 21,353,307               | 0.36%  | 2038       | 799,036       |
| Fixed Rate loan for          | Construction of housing units at   |        |                          |  |            |               |
| component unit               | Hinoki   | 2020   | 35,513,512               | 0.47%  | 2052       | 1,062,150     |
| Fixed Rate loan for          | Construction of housing units at   |        |                          |  |            |               |
| component unit               | Salish Landing   | 2021   | 19,322,851               | 0.14%  | 2051       | 322,562       |
| Fixed Rate loan for          | Construction of housing units at   |        |                          |  |            |               |
| component unit               | Sawara   | 2021   | 25,799,800               | 0.21%  | 2051       | 461,600       |
| Fixed Rate loan for          | Construction of housing units at   |        |                          |  |            |               |
| component unit               | Jefferson Terrace  | 2022   | 27,134,733               | 0.29%  | 2042       | 656,731       |
| Fixed Rate loan for          | Construction of housing units at   |        |                          |  |            |               |
| component unit               | Juniper  | 2023   | 20,340,845               | 0.33%  | 2030       | 737,920       |
| Equity investments are prin  |  |        |                          |  |            |               |
| Fixed Rate loan for          | Construction of housing units at   | 0004   | 0 000 500                | 0.05%  | 0004       | 0.000 500     |
| component unit               | Salish Landing   | 2021   | 8,623,563                | 3.85%  | 2024       | 8,623,563     |
| Fixed Rate loan for          | Construction of housing units at   | 0004   | 00 050 075               | 0.400/   | 2025       | 047.050       |
| component unit               | Saw ara  | 2021   | 22,050,875               | 0.10%  | 2025       | 217,250       |
| Fixed Rate loan for          | Construction of housing units at   | 2000   | 07 500 000               | 0.400/   | 2025       | 1 010 000     |
| component unit               | Jefferson Terrace  | 2022   | 27,529,200               | 0.46%  | 2025       | 1,019,600     |
| Fixed Rate loan for          | Construction of housing units at   | 2023   | 25 071 290               | 0.66%  | 2027       | 1 476 090     |
| component unit               | Juniper  |        | 35,971,280               |  |            | 1,476,080     |
| Тс                           | otal General Revenue Pledge and annual debt se   | rvice  | \$ 504,672,660           | 10.60%   |            | \$ 23,733,080 |

#### (16) Blended Component Units Condensed Financial Information

Condensed combining statements for the Authority and its blended component units as of December 31, 2023 are shown below:

|   | _   | Condensed combining statements            |                           |   |   |  |  |
|---|-----|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|
|   | _   | Combined<br>entities                      | Eliminations              | Housing authority                         | Total blended<br>component<br>units     |  |  |
| Current assets, net   | \$  | 326,538,403                               | (2,830,071)               | 320,683,647                               | 8,684,827                               |  |  |
| Noncurrent cash and investments   |     | 115,892,360                               | _                         | 115,892,360                               | —                                       |  |  |
| Capital assets, net   |     | 613,353,782                               | (5,244,806)               | 590,926,592                               | 27,671,996                              |  |  |
| Other noncurrent assets   | -   | 283,810,653                               | (112,003,559)             | 300,379,404                               | 95,434,808                              |  |  |
| Total assets  |     | 1,339,595,198                             | (120,078,436)             | 1,327,882,003                             | 131,791,631                             |  |  |
| Deferred outflows of resources  | _   | 13,322,750                                |                           | 13,322,750                                |   |  |  |
| Total assets and deferred<br>outflows for resources   | \$  | 1,352,917,948                             | (120,078,436)             | 1,341,204,753                             | 131,791,631                             |  |  |
|   |     | 1,002,017,040                             |                           |   | 101,701,001                             |  |  |
| Current liabilities   | \$  | 47,381,005                                | (2,147,373)               | 44,696,007                                | 4,832,371                               |  |  |
| Noncurrent liabilities  | -   | 217,564,294                               | (18,950,731)              | 211,300,919                               | 25,214,106                              |  |  |
| Total liabilities   | _   | 264,945,299                               | (21,098,104)              | 255,996,926                               | 30,046,477                              |  |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources   | _   | 94,845,934                                | (4,266,826)               | 99,112,760                                |   |  |  |
| Net position:<br>Net investment in capital assets<br>Restricted net position<br>Unrestricted net position |     | 409,869,370<br>190,414,164<br>392,843,181 | (98,037,576)<br>3,324,070 | 407,298,105<br>184,661,922<br>394,135,040 | 2,571,265<br>103,789,818<br>(4,615,929) |  |  |
| Total net position  |     | 993,126,715                               | (94,713,506)              | 986,095,067                               | 101,745,154                             |  |  |
| Total liabilities, net position and deferred inflows of resources   | \$_ | 1,352,917,948                             | (120,078,436)             | 1,341,204,753                             | 131,791,631                             |  |  |
|   |     | Co  | ondensed statements o     | · ·                                       | 5                                       |  |  |
|   | -   |   | and changes in            | net position                              |   |  |  |
| Operating revenues  | \$  | 360,478,488                               | _                         | 353,598,824                               | 6,879,664                               |  |  |
| Operating expenses  | -   | (327,013,509)                             | 2,602,768                 | (324,114,899)                             | (5,501,378)                             |  |  |
| Operating income  |     | 33,464,979                                | 2,602,768                 | 29,483,925                                | 1,378,286                               |  |  |
| Nonoperating income (expense)<br>Transfers in (out)   | _   | 14,762,046                                | 3,324,070                 | 12,648,319<br>2,457,528                   | (1,210,343)<br>(2,457,528)              |  |  |
| Change in net position before contributions   |     | 48,227,025                                | 5,926,838                 | 44,589,772                                | (2,289,585)                             |  |  |
|   |     | , ,                                       | 0,020,000                 |   | (2,200,000)                             |  |  |
| Capital contributions   |     | 18,959,339                                | (100 010 011)             | 18,959,339                                |   |  |  |
| Beginning net position  | -   | 925,940,351                               | (100,640,344)             | 922,545,956                               | 104,034,739                             |  |  |
| Ending net position   | \$  | 993,126,715                               | (94,713,506)              | 986,095,067                               | 101,745,154                             |  |  |

Eliminations include the transactions related to the long-term lease of the 228 scattered site units that the Authority has with the S.P.A.C.E. Foundation beginning in September 2021. The 40-year lease was recorded as \$104,110,700 as an in-kind contribution receivable valued at the tax assessed value of the land and improvements as of the date of the lease on S.P.A.C.E. and noncurrent payable on the Authority. The assets and liabilities related to the lease are eliminated when the entities are combined.

Other eliminations include net operating income for S.P.A.C.E., which is payable to the Authority each quarter under the terms of the agreement.

#### (17) Discretely Presented Component Units Condensed Financial Information

The following tables reflect the condensed statements of net position and statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position for the discretely presented component units as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023:

| Cash and cash equivalents \$<br>Current receivables from<br>primary government<br>Capital assets, net<br>Other assets<br>Total assets \$<br>Current payables due to<br>primary government \$ | Tam ar ack           Place           899,254           110,853           9,402,118           27,222           10,439,447           50,557           125,708 | Rainier           Vista NE           1,327,639           280,471           14,860,522           96,164           16,564,796           130,223           254,253 | South Shore<br><u>Court</u><br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>— | Lake City Court<br><u>Court</u><br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>— |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Current receivables from<br>primary government<br>Capital assets, net<br>Other assets<br>Total assets<br>Current payables due to   | 899,254<br>110,853<br>9,402,118<br>27,222<br>10,439,447<br>50,557   | 1,327,639<br>280,471<br>14,860,522<br>96,164<br>16,564,796<br>130,223   | Court<br>  | Court  |
| Current receivables from<br>primary government<br>Capital assets, net<br>Other assets<br>Total assets<br>Current payables due to   | 110,853<br>9,402,118<br>27,222<br>10,439,447<br>50,557  | 280,471<br>14,860,522<br>96,164<br>16,564,796<br>130,223  |  |  |
| primary government<br>Capital assets, net<br>Other assets<br>Total assets<br>Current payables due to   | 9,402,118<br>27,222<br>10,439,447<br>50,557   | 14,860,522<br>96,164<br>16,564,796<br>130,223   |  |  |
| Capital assets, net<br>Other assets<br>Total assets<br>Current payables due to   | 9,402,118<br>27,222<br>10,439,447<br>50,557   | 14,860,522<br>96,164<br>16,564,796<br>130,223   |  |  |
| Other assets   | 27,222<br>10,439,447<br>50,557  | 96,164<br>16,564,796<br>130,223   |  |  |
| Total assets \$  | 10,439,447<br>50,557  | 16,564,796<br>130,223   | <br>   |  |
| Current payables due to  | 50,557  | 130,223   |  |  |
|  | ,   | •   |  |  |
| primary government \$  | ,   | •   | —  |  |
|  | 125,708   | 254 253   |  |  |
| Other current payables   |   | 204,200   | —  | _  |
| Long-term payables to  |   |   |  |  |
| primary government   | 10,801,349  | 16,337,135  | _  | _  |
| Bonds and other long-term  |   |   |  |  |
| liabilities  | 773,103   | 2,026,898   |  |  |
| Total long term liabilities \$   | 11,750,717  | 18,748,509  |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets \$  | (1,781,777)   | (3,555,474)   |  |  |
| Restricted net position  | 612,820   | 1,163,705   | _  | _  |
| Unrestricted net position  | (142,313)   | 208,056   | _  | _  |
| Total net position \$  | (1,311,270)   | (2,183,713)   |  |  |
| <br>Co   | ondensed stateme  | ents of revenues, e   | expenses and chan  | ges in net position  |
| Operating revenues \$  | 1,184,360   | 1,556,097   | 491,946  | 1,049,560  |
| Depreciation/amortization  | (364,957)   | (698,237)   | (252,703)  | (698,496)  |
| Other operating expenses   | (892,229)   | (1,206,633)   | (278,539)  | (901,511)  |
| Operating income (loss)  | (72,826)  | (348,773)   | (39,296)   | (550,447)  |
| Nonoperating expense   | (150,700)   | (349,943)   | (144,320)  | (187,951)  |
| Change in net position before  |   |   |  |  |
| partners' contributions  | (223,526)   | (698,716)   | (183,616)  | (738,398)  |
| Partners' contributions  | —   | —   | —  | —  |
| Beginning net position   | (1,087,744)   | (1,484,997)   | (923,952)  | 599,945  |
| Transfer to blended component unit   | —   | _   | 1,107,568  | 138,453  |
| Ending net position \$   | (1,311,270)   | (2,183,713)   |  |  |

| DECEMBER 31 | , 2023 |
|-------------|--------|
|-------------|--------|

|                                    |    | Condensed statements of net position |                   |                  |                    |              |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
|                                    |    | Leschi                               | Kebero            | Raven            | Hoa Mai            | Red          |  |  |  |
|                                    |    | House                                | Court             | Terrace          | Gardens            | Cedar        |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$ | 467,816                              | 1,135,025         | 997,421          | 1,803,451          | 1,542,863    |  |  |  |
| Current receivables from           |    |                                      |                   |                  |                    |              |  |  |  |
| primary government                 |    | —                                    | _                 | —                | _                  | _            |  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net                |    | 10,079,669                           | 22,784,700        | 20,019,839       | 39,354,063         | 57,664,576   |  |  |  |
| Other assets                       |    | 3,186,255                            | 994,302           | 111,009          | 244,977            | 3,585,338    |  |  |  |
| Total assets                       | \$ | 13,733,740                           | 24,914,027        | 21,128,269       | 41,402,491         | 62,792,777   |  |  |  |
| Current payables due to            |    |                                      |                   |                  |                    |              |  |  |  |
| primary government                 | \$ | 46,924                               | 65,445            | 23,314           | 136,816            | 609,854      |  |  |  |
| Other current payables             |    | 513,025                              | 459,625           | 304,509          | 338,714            | 547,775      |  |  |  |
| Long-term payables to              |    |                                      |                   |                  |                    |              |  |  |  |
| primary government                 |    | 518,266                              | 10,869,855        | 12,672,683       | 18,410,603         | 19,069,745   |  |  |  |
| Bonds and other long-term          |    |                                      |                   |                  |                    |              |  |  |  |
| liabilities                        |    | 6,802,582                            | 7,847,775         | 4,719,093        | 9,833,270          | 16,573,108   |  |  |  |
| Total liabilities                  | \$ | 7,880,797                            | 19,242,700        | 17,719,599       | 28,719,403         | 36,800,482   |  |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets   | \$ | 2,699,655                            | 6,030,768         | 5,046,239        | 12,458,806         | 24,956,499   |  |  |  |
| Restricted net position            |    | 616,469                              | 936,701           | 850,543          | 932,999            | 614,664      |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted net position          |    | 2,536,819                            | (1,296,142)       | (2,488,112)      | (708,717)          | 421,132      |  |  |  |
| Total net position                 | \$ | 5,852,943                            | 5,671,327         | 3,408,670        | 12,683,088         | 25,992,295   |  |  |  |
|                                    |    | Condensed                            | statements of rev | /enues, expenses | s and changes in r | net position |  |  |  |
| Operating revenues                 | \$ | 889,623                              | 1,528,143         | 1,145,958        | 1,758,996          | 2,000,019    |  |  |  |
| Depreciation/amortization          |    | (368,661)                            | (819,594)         | (836,413)        | (1,320,552)        | (1,758,456)  |  |  |  |
| Other operating expenses           |    | (615,004)                            | (976,177)         | (823,276)        | (1,122,887)        | (1,145,100)  |  |  |  |
| Operating income (loss)            |    | (94,042)                             | (267,628)         | (513,731)        | (684,443)          | (903,537)    |  |  |  |
| Nonoperating expense               |    | (221,685)                            | (626,788)         | (438,153)        | (640,971)          | (844,912)    |  |  |  |
| Change in net position before      | Э  |                                      |                   |                  |                    |              |  |  |  |
| partners' contributions            |    | (315,727)                            | (894,416)         | (951,884)        | (1,325,414)        | (1,748,449)  |  |  |  |
| Partners' contributions            |    | —                                    | —                 | —                | _                  | —            |  |  |  |
| Beginning net position             |    | 6,168,670                            | 6,565,743         | 4,360,554        | 14,008,502         | 27,740,744   |  |  |  |
| Transfer to blended component unit |    |                                      |                   |                  |                    | _            |  |  |  |
| Ending net position                | \$ | 5,852,943                            | 5,671,327         | 3,408,670        | 12,683,088         | 25,992,295   |  |  |  |
|                                    |    |                                      |                   |                  |                    |              |  |  |  |

#### **DECEMBER 31, 2023**

|                                    | Condensed statements of net position |                 |                     |                   |                    |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                                    | _                                    | New Holly       | West Seattle        |                   | Salish             |  |  |
|                                    |                                      | Phase I         | Properties          | Hinoki            | Landing            |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$                                   | 4,296,926       | 2,013,100           | 4,419,863         | 2,477,773          |  |  |
| Current receivables from           |                                      |                 |                     |                   |                    |  |  |
| primary government                 |                                      | —               | —                   | —                 | —                  |  |  |
| Capital assets, net                |                                      | 35,696,271      | 46,238,919          | 79,337,521        | 40,875,211         |  |  |
| Other assets                       |                                      | 388,683         | 457,085             | 586,139           | 156,599            |  |  |
| Total assets                       | \$                                   | 40,381,880      | 48,709,104          | 84,343,523        | 43,509,583         |  |  |
| Current payables due to            |                                      |                 |                     |                   |                    |  |  |
| primary government                 | \$                                   | 1,987,836       | 343,589             | 454,603           | 600,901            |  |  |
| Other current payables             |                                      | 659,590         | 457,822             | 3,621,575         | 10,640,112         |  |  |
| Long-term payables to              |                                      |                 |                     |                   |                    |  |  |
| primary government                 |                                      | 20,457,198      | 31,150,694          | 19,867,554        | 15,539,666         |  |  |
| Bonds and other long-term          |                                      |                 |                     |                   |                    |  |  |
| liabilities                        |                                      | 8,041,275       | 6,935,864           | 22,942,550        | 15,362,919         |  |  |
| Total liabilities                  | \$                                   | 31,145,899      | 38,887,969          | 46,886,282        | 42,143,598         |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets   | \$                                   | 9,308,730       | 11,897,034          | 40,813,093        | 4,402,482          |  |  |
| Restricted net position            |                                      | 3,913,859       | 1,816,721           | 3,954,815         | 1,620,397          |  |  |
| Unrestricted net position          |                                      | (3,986,608)     | (3,892,620)         | (7,310,667)       | (4,656,894)        |  |  |
| Total net position                 | \$                                   | 9,235,981       | 9,821,135           | 37,457,241        | 1,365,985          |  |  |
|                                    | Co                                   | ondensed statem | ents of revenues, e | xpenses and chang | es in net position |  |  |
| Operating revenues                 | \$                                   | 3,584,770       | 2,404,706           | 2,456,276         | 566,370            |  |  |
| Depreciation/amortization          |                                      | (1,881,048)     | (1,269,763)         | (2,875,934)       | (777,287)          |  |  |
| Other operating expenses           |                                      | (2,940,534)     | (1,692,347)         | (1,327,769)       | (398,670)          |  |  |
| Operating income (loss)            |                                      | (1,236,812)     | (557,404)           | (1,747,427)       | (609,587)          |  |  |
| Nonoperating expense               |                                      | (516,494)       | (916,371)           | (1,182,697)       | (307,399)          |  |  |
| Change in net position before      |                                      |                 |                     |                   |                    |  |  |
| partners' contributions            |                                      | (1,753,306)     | (1,473,775)         | (2,930,124)       | (916,986)          |  |  |
| Partners' contributions            |                                      | —               | _                   | 41,252,110        | _                  |  |  |
| Beginning net position             |                                      | 10,989,288      | 11,294,910          | (864,745)         | 2,282,971          |  |  |
| Transfer to blended component unit | _                                    |                 |                     |                   |                    |  |  |
| Ending net position                | \$                                   | 9,235,982       | 9,821,135           | 37,457,241        | 1,365,985          |  |  |

| DECEMBER | 31, 2023 |
|----------|----------|
|----------|----------|

|                                    | Condensed statements of net position |             |             |              |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
|                                    |                                      |             | Jefferson   |              |  |  |
|                                    | Sawara                               | Juniper     | Terrace     | Total        |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$<br>2,990,049                      | 8,005,065   | 594,301     | 32,970,546   |  |  |
| Current receivables from           |                                      |             |             |              |  |  |
| primary government                 | —                                    | —           | 351,618     | 742,942      |  |  |
| Capital assets, net                | 58,902,366                           | 9,466,991   | 57,504,062  | 502,186,828  |  |  |
| Other assets                       | <br>11,464,741                       | 47,213,882  | 28,422,133  | 96,934,529   |  |  |
| Total assets                       | \$<br>73,357,156                     | 64,685,938  | 86,872,114  | 632,834,845  |  |  |
| Current payables due to            |                                      |             |             |              |  |  |
| primary government                 | \$<br>2,873,528                      | 723,142     | _           | 8,046,732    |  |  |
| Other current payables             | 252,566                              | 3,663,396   | 4,051,360   | 25,890,030   |  |  |
| Long-term payables to              |                                      |             |             |              |  |  |
| primary government                 | 29,102,376                           | 10,894,280  | 43,346,864  | 259,038,268  |  |  |
| Bonds and other long-term          |                                      |             |             | _            |  |  |
| liabilities                        | <br>41,049,696                       | 49,355,000  | 41,621,893  | 233,885,026  |  |  |
| Total liabilities                  | \$<br>73,278,166                     | 64,635,818  | 89,020,117  | 526,860,056  |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets   | \$<br>5,013,985                      | (3,562,172) | 1,991,261   | 115,719,129  |  |  |
| Restricted net position            | —                                    | —           | 10,837      | 17,044,530   |  |  |
| Unrestricted net position          | <br>(4,934,995)                      | 3,612,292   | (4,150,101) | (26,788,870) |  |  |
| Total net position                 | \$<br>78,990                         | 50,120      | (2,148,003) | 105,974,789  |  |  |
|                                    | <br>                                 | positi      | on          |              |  |  |
| Operating revenues                 | \$<br>25,730                         | 120         | 1,573,352   | 22,216,026   |  |  |
| Depreciation/amortization          | —                                    | —           | (797,664)   | (14,719,765) |  |  |
| Other operating expenses           | <br>—                                | —           | (1,780,333) | (16,101,010) |  |  |
| Operating income (loss)            | 25,730                               | 120         | (1,004,645) | (8,604,749)  |  |  |
| Nonoperating revenue (expense)     | <br>2,891                            |             | (745,025)   | (7,270,518)  |  |  |
| Change in net position before      |                                      |             |             |              |  |  |
| partners' contributions            | 28,621                               | 120         | (1,749,670) | (15,875,267) |  |  |
| Partners' contributions            | —                                    | 50,000      | —           | 41,302,110   |  |  |
| Beginning net position             | 50,369                               | —           | (398,333)   | 79,301,925   |  |  |
| Transfer to blended component unit | <br>                                 |             |             | 1,246,021    |  |  |
| Ending net position                | \$<br>78,990                         | 50,120      | (2,148,003) | 105,974,789  |  |  |

#### (18) Pollution Remediation

#### (a) Jefferson Terrace Redevelopment

At Jefferson Terrace, environmental abatement work was required as part of the building's rehabilitation. The cost of this work during 2023 totaled \$683,769

#### (b) Other Sites

At Othello Corner, the Authority has been negotiating with Chevron for several years related to a site purchased in 2007. The settlement agreement was completed in May 2021 and the Authority received \$916,191 in accordance with the agreement. Cleanup of the site continues to be delayed into 2024 and the Authority incurred consulting costs of approximately \$13,500 during 2023. Total cost of the cleanup is expected not to exceed \$1,700,000, which will offset the settlement received in 2021.

#### (19) Subsequent Events

During the 2022 fiscal year, the Authority entered a lease for the office building 101 Elliot Ave W with deferred rental payments. The Authority moved into the building in the fall of 2023. The Authority has since been negotiating with owners of the 101 Elliot Building to purchase the building. The purchase of the building in the sales price amount of \$39,500,000 was completed in March 27, 2024. No rental expense payments were made during the time between fall of 2023 and the completion of the purchase. The Agency line of credit was utilized during this purchase and had a \$0 balance as of December 31, 2023.

On December 20, 2023, the Authority entered into a purchase sale agreement with a seller to purchase Verse Apartment. The agreed upon purchase sales price in the amount of \$28,000,000. The funding on this acquisition is planned to be federal MTW funds which accounts for \$13,023,766 of restricted cash set aside for the close in 2024. The remainder of the planned funding is from the capital grant and will not be requested until days before the close in 2024. The planned close date for this property acquisition is May 1, 2024.

This page intentionally left blank

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION PENSION AND OPEB PLANS (UNAUDITED)

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

#### Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset and Liability

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|  | 2015             | 2016                | 2017        | 2018        | 2019   | 2020        | 2021        | 2022        | 2023        |
|--|------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| PERS 1   |                  |                     |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |
| Proportion of the net pension liability  | 0.279123%        | 0.285530%           | 0.286530%   | 0.288160%   | 0.278146%                                    | 0.309220%   | 0.296084%   | 0.292017%   | 0.297372%   |
| Proportionate share of the net pension liability                                       | \$<br>14,600,729 | 15,334,306          | 13,596,072  | 12,869,324  | 10,695,702                                   | 10,917,137  | 3,615,880   | 8,130,827   | 6,788,206   |
| Covered payroll through the measurement date   | 252,404          | 223,081             | 137,438     | 42,626      | 40,303                                       | _           | _           | _           | _           |
| Proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of                    |                  |                     |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |
| covered payroll  | 5784.67%         | 6873.87%            | 9892.51%    | 30191.25%   | 26538.23%                                    | n/a         | n/a         | n/a         | n/a         |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability<br>PERS 2/3 | 59.10%           | 57.03%              | 61.24%      | 63.22%      | 67.12%                                       | 68.64%      | 88.74%      | 76.56%      | 80.16%      |
| Proportion of the net pension liability  | 0.354073%        | 0.360458%           | 0.365225%   | 0.368896%   | 0.358294%                                    | 0.401177%   | 0.380209%   | 0.380539%   | 0.383810%   |
| Proportionate share of the net pension asset   | \$<br>_          | _                   | _           | _           | _  | _           | 37,874,935  | 14,113,359  | 15,731,155  |
| Proportionate share of the net pension liability                                       | 12,651,234       | 18,148,776          | 12,689,823  | 6,298,571   | 3,480,253                                    | 5,130,825   | _           | _           | _           |
| Covered payroll through the measurement date   | 31,546,379       | 33,932,176          | 36,047,071  | 38,413,259  | 40,454,205                                   | 44,101,290  | 47,459,117  | 47,808,978  | 53,742,936  |
| Proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of                    |                  |                     |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |
| covered payroll  | 40.10%           | 53.49%              | 35.20%      | 16.40%      | 8.60%  | 11.63%      | 0.00%       | 0.00%       | 0.00%       |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability             | 89.20%           | 85.82%              | 90.97%      | 95.77%      | 97.77%                                       | 97.22%      | 120.29%     | 106.73%     | 107.02%     |
|  |                  | f Pension Plan Con  |             |             | 95.77% 97.77% 97.22% 120.29% 106.73% 107.02% |             |             |             |             |
|  |                  | n Fiscal Years (Una | ,           |             |  |             |             |             |             |
|  | 2015             | 2016                | 2017        | 2018        | 2019   | 2020        | 2021        | 2022        | 2023        |
| PERS 1   |                  |                     |             |             |  |             |             |             |             |
| Contractually required contribution  | \$<br>22,792     | 22,957              | 7,396       | 5,846       | 2,034  | _           | _           | _           | _           |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution                   | (22,792)         | (22,957)            | (7,396)     | (5,846)     | (2,034)                                      |             | —           |             | —           |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)   | \$<br>_          |                     | _           |             |  | _           | _           | _           | _           |
| Covered payroll  | \$<br>223,273    | 205,337             | 63,272      | 45,856      | 15,860                                       | _           | _           | _           | _           |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll<br>PERS 2/3                  | 10.21%           | 11.18%              | 11.69%      | 12.75%      | 12.82%                                       | 0.00%       | 0.00%       | 0.00%       | 0.00%       |
| Contractually required contribution  | \$<br>3,329,025  | 3,918,248           | 4,433,870   | 5,038,768   | 5,406,866                                    | 5,902,688   | 5,558,664   | 5,165,785   | 5,735,255   |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution                   | (3,329,025)      | (3,918,248)         | (4,433,870) | (5,038,768) | (5,406,866)                                  | (5,902,688) | (5,558,664) | (5,165,785) | (5,735,255) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)   | \$<br>           |                     |             |             |  |             | _           | _           |             |
| Covered payroll  | \$<br>32,579,187 | 35,044,215          | 37,096,578  | 39,553,027  | 42,087,118                                   | 45,770,499  | 47,807,453  | 50,138,963  | 57,965,649  |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll                              | 10.22%           | 11.18%              | 11.95%      | 12.74%      | 12.85%                                       | 12.90%      | 11.63%      | 10.30%      | 9.89%       |

#### Notes to the Required Supplementary Information for the year ended December 31, 2023

Changes in benefit terms

There were no changes in the benefit terms for pension plans.

#### Changes of assumptions

(a) In 2015, the assumptions were as follows: economic inflation rate was 3%, salary inflation rate was 3.75%, discount rate was 7.5%, mortality rates used were based on the RP-2000 Combined Health Table and Combined Disabled Table and projected using 100% Scale BB, and assumptions were based on the results of the Office of the State Actuaries' (OSA) 2007–2012 Experience Study.

(b) In 2018, the assumptions were changed for the following: economic inflation rate was 2.75%, salary inflation rate was 3.5%, and the discount rate was 7.4%.

(c) In 2020, mortality rates used were based on PubG.H-2010 table and projected using long-term rates of the MP-2017 generational improvement scale and the assumption for the Experience Study used was changed to the OSA's 2013-2018 Experience Study Report and 2019 Economic Experience Study.

(d) In 2022, Joint-and-Survivor Factors and Early Retirement Factors were updated. Also, the investment return assumption was reduced from 7.5% to 7.0% and the salary growth assumption was reduced from 3.5% to 3.25%.

GASB Statement No. 68 was adopted in 2015; prior years' data not available.

Beginning in 2020, the Authority had no active PERS 1 employees.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

#### Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

|   |     | 2018       | 2019       | 2020       | 2021       | 2022       | 2023       |
|---|-----|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Total OPEB liability:   | -   |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Service cost  | \$  | 137,862    | 143,357    | 127,968    | 155,487    | 172,939    | 146,074    |
| Interest cost   |     | 71,892     | 57,540     | 70,737     | 44,046     | 39,451     | 29,078     |
| Changes of benefit terms                                      |     | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          |            |
| Differences between expected and actual experience            |     | 226,248    | _          | (117,881)  | —          | (450,023)  |            |
| Changes of assumptions  |     | (621,629)  | (93,255)   | (180,902)  | 84,896     | (138,887)  | (194,773)  |
| Benefit payments  | _   | (69,000)   | (28,797)   | (50,751)   | (39,422)   | (57,570)   | (34,271)   |
| Net changes in total OPEB liability                           |     | (254,627)  | 78,845     | (150,829)  | 245,007    | (434,090)  | (53,892)   |
| Total OPEB liability – beginning                              |     | 1,798,221  | 1,543,594  | 1,622,439  | 1,471,610  | 1,716,617  | 1,282,527  |
| Total OPEB liability – ending                                 | \$_ | 1,543,594  | 1,622,439  | 1,471,610  | 1,716,617  | 1,282,527  | 1,228,635  |
| Covered-employee payroll                                      | \$  | 41,293,112 | 41,293,112 | 38,217,798 | 38,217,798 | 58,339,316 | 58,339,318 |
| Net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payrol | I   | 3.74%      | 3.93%      | 3.85%      | 4.49%      | 2.20%      | 2.11%      |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Schedule of contributions is not required as funding is not based on actuarially determined contributions and contributions are neither statutorily nor contractually established.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 to pay related benefits.

Material assumption changes during the measurement period include updating the discount rate as of each measurement date, as required by GASB Statement No. 75. The discount rate used for the 2018 total OPEB liability was 3.44% and the discount rate used for the 2019 OPEB liability was 4.10%, resulting in a reduction of the total OPEB liability. The discount rate used for the 2020 total OPEB liability was 4.10% and the discount rate used for the 2021 OPEB liability was 2.74%, resulting in a reduction of the total OPEB liability. The discount rate used for 2022 was 2.06%, resulting in an additional reduction of the total OPEB liability. The healthcare trend rate also decreased from 7.15% to 6.53%.

GASB Statement No. 75 was adopted in 2018; prior years' data not available.

Section III

Statistical Section (Unaudited)

#### Statistical Section FINANCIAL TRENDS NET POSITION BY COMPONENT – PRIMARY GOVERNMENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### **Statistical Section**

This section provides additional information regarding the Authority in the following categories:

| Financial Trends                        | show how the Authority's financial position has changed over time  | Tables 1–2   |
|---|--|--------------|
| Revenue Capacity                        | the tables in this section show the Authority's ability to generate revenue  | Tables 3–4   |
| Debt Capacity                           | shows the Authority's debt burden over time and provide information on the ability to issue debt   | Tables 5–6   |
| Demographics and<br>Economic Statistics | the tables in this section portray the socioeconomic<br>environment and provide information to allow comparisons<br>over time and comparisons to other governments | Tables 7–9   |
| Operating<br>Information                | the purpose of these tables is to show the Authority's operations and provide information to assess the government's economic condition                            | Tables 10–12 |

#### Statistical Section FINANCIAL TRENDS NET POSITION BY COMPONENT – PRIMARY GOVERNMENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|          | Net<br>investment<br>in capital |             |              |             |
|----------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Year     | assets                          | Restricted  | Unrestricted | Total       |
| 2014 (a) | \$<br>218,243,381               | 11,669,052  | 217,985,386  | 447,897,819 |
| 2015     | 223,534,799                     | 13,578,114  | 243,740,195  | 480,853,108 |
| 2016     | 242,874,725                     | 14,808,756  | 259,687,843  | 517,371,324 |
| 2017 (b) | 260,634,170                     | 34,443,955  | 266,899,301  | 561,977,426 |
| 2018 (c) | 314,522,771                     | 31,295,592  | 286,775,327  | 632,593,690 |
| 2019 (d) | 298,993,267                     | 72,470,937  | 307,880,727  | 679,344,931 |
| 2020     | 302,066,288                     | 91,525,732  | 332,845,486  | 726,437,506 |
| 2021 (e) | 291,831,877                     | 176,756,565 | 350,384,804  | 818,973,246 |
| 2022 (f) | 296,871,254                     | 220,369,674 | 408,699,425  | 925,940,353 |
| 2023     | 409,869,370                     | 190,414,164 | 392,843,177  | 993,126,711 |

Notes: (a) Net position for 2014 w as restated as a result of the merger with Othello Street Limited Partnership, a component unit of the Authority and as a result of GASB Statement No. 68.

> (b) Net position for 2017 w as restated as a result of the merger with Desdemona Limited Partnership and Escallonia Limited Partnership, component units of the Authority and as a result of GASB Statement No. 75.

(c) Net position for 2018 was restated as a result of the merger with Ritz Apartments Limited Partnership.

(d) Net position for 2019 was restated as a result of the merger with High Point North Limited Partnership and the acquisition of the S.P.A.C.E. Foundation.

(e) Net position for 2021 was restated as a result of the merger with Alder Crest Limited Partnership, a component unit of the Authority.

(f) Net position for 2022 was restated as a result of the merger with homeWorks Partnerships I, II and III and High Point South, component units of the Authority.

#### Statistical Section FINANCIAL TRENDS CHANGE IN NET POSITION – PRIMARY GOVERNMENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED\_

|   | 2014 (a)       | 2015        | 2016        | 2017 (b)    | 2018 (c)    | 2019 (d)     | 2020        | 2021 (e)    | 2022 (f)    | 2023        |  |
|---|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Operating revenues:   |                |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |             |             |  |
| Tenant rentals  | \$ 22,785,736  | 22,837,426  | 23,540,026  | 26,239,514  | 24,669,439  | 30,594,413   | 32,260,851  | 34,327,236  | 37,826,561  | 57,435,622  |  |
| Housing assistance payment subsidies  | 109,438,967    | 115,101,121 | 126,672,548 | 128,201,000 | 152,967,302 | 156,685,178  | 173,524,270 | 187,239,208 | 208,667,831 | 229,024,279 |  |
| Operating subsidies and grants  | 28,898,006     | 29,245,755  | 31,641,807  | 34,150,522  | 36,755,420  | 41,844,957   | 46,906,549  | 45,741,581  | 46,384,782  | 47,185,238  |  |
| Other   | 21,002,883     | 28,511,890  | 21,451,962  | 43,158,723  | 46,572,501  | 66,845,268   | 50,000,158  | 77,648,023  | 52,990,694  | 26,833,345  |  |
| Total operating revenues  | 182,125,592    | 195,696,192 | 203,306,343 | 231,749,759 | 260,964,662 | 295,969,816  | 302,691,828 | 344,956,048 | 345,869,868 | 360,478,484 |  |
| Operating expenses:   |                |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |             |             |  |
| Housing operations and administration   | 48,731,040     | 49,455,950  | 51,948,733  | 54,637,955  | 54,799,142  | 61,031,848   | 65,586,746  | 60,264,333  | 71,201,636  | 68,294,421  |  |
| Tenant services   | 4,096,481      | 5,072,113   | 4,878,898   | 4,695,275   | 4,973,614   | 5,682,197    | 7,385,417   | 7,217,838   | 9,136,277   | 28,544,894  |  |
| Utility services  | 6,334,799      | 6,045,785   | 6,061,780   | 6,373,419   | 5,827,961   | 7,097,608    | 7,888,138   | 8,090,097   | 7,821,078   | 12,377,307  |  |
| Maintenance   | 18,696,116     | 18,481,187  | 18,552,983  | 20,691,487  | 19,937,245  | 22,143,892   | 26,771,433  | 25,689,903  | 26,362,785  | 33,727,170  |  |
| Housing assistance payments   | 79,543,161     | 82,775,844  | 88,541,664  | 97,660,333  | 102,181,935 | 114,785,518  | 128,335,785 | 134,773,828 | 142,100,508 | 158,709,262 |  |
| Other   | 1,398,022      | 3,344,964   | 736,987     | 4,101,298   | 4,940,844   | 9,126,037    | 7,225,324   | 7,036,219   | 6,167,087   | 6,222,781   |  |
| Depreciation and amortization   | 10,077,223     | 9,314,799   | 9,230,730   | 11,716,648  | 11,804,649  | 14,397,213   | 14,602,298  | 14,631,694  | 17,203,529  | 19,137,674  |  |
| Total operating expenses  | 168,876,842    | 174,490,642 | 179,951,775 | 199,876,415 | 204,465,390 | 234,264,313  | 257,795,141 | 257,703,912 | 279,992,900 | 327,013,509 |  |
| Operating income (loss)   | 13,248,750     | 21,205,550  | 23,354,568  | 31,873,344  | 56,499,272  | 61,705,503   | 44,896,687  | 87,252,136  | 65,876,968  | 33,464,975  |  |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses):   |                |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |             |             |  |
| Interest expense  | (5,082,076)    | (4,572,533) | (3,979,539) | (4,541,717) | (2,850,195) | (4,077,588)  | (6,410,520) | (5,696,685) | (5,215,161) | (5,501,807) |  |
| Interest income   | 3,698,302      | 3,520,102   | 3,947,513   | 7,003,861   | 5,716,585   | 7,123,468    | 4,352,847   | 2,653,363   | 9,200,605   | 19,673,721  |  |
| Change in fair value of investments   | (40,763)       | (1,704)     | (32,797)    | 31,103      | (13,011)    | 204,103      | (4,107)     | (52,702)    | (491,028)   | 301,872     |  |
| Insurance proceeds, net   | _              | _           | 1,157,909   | _           | 404,523     | _            | 467,645     | _           | _           | _           |  |
| Loss from refinancing   | _              | _           | _           | _           | (606,336)   | _            | (1,546,053) | (1,050,000) | _           | _           |  |
| Loss on notes receivable  | _              | _           | _           | _           | _           | _            | _           | _           | _           | _           |  |
| Loss (gain) on investment in limited partnerships   | (2,320,774)    | (1,160)     | (1,230,014) | (2,266,676) | 3,182,714   | (1,182,699)  | (2,440,728) | 3,196,664   | 23,584,186  | 743,075     |  |
| Disposition of assets   | (2,540,988)    | (403,789)   | (73,161)    | _           | (2,487,637) | (30,343,160) | (32,734)    | (5,050,414) | _           | (454,815)   |  |
| Net nonoperating revenues (expenses)  | (6,286,299)    | (1,459,084) | (210,089)   | 226,571     | 3,346,643   | (28,275,876) | (5,613,650) | (5,999,774) | 27,078,602  | 14,762,046  |  |
| Change in net position before   |                |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |             |             |  |
| contributions   | 6,962,451      | 19,746,466  | 23,144,479  | 32,099,915  | 59,845,915  | 33,429,627   | 39,283,037  | 81,252,362  | 92,955,570  | 48,227,021  |  |
| Capital contributions   | 21,307,488     | 13,208,823  | 15,221,989  | 11,833,838  | 10,308,247  | 12,271,789   | 8,145,562   | 11,283,378  | 14,011,535  | 18,959,339  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in net position   | 28,269,939     | 32,955,289  | 38,366,468  | 43,933,753  | 70,154,162  | 45,701,416   | 47,428,599  | 92,535,740  | 106,967,105 | 67,186,360  |  |
| Net position at beginning of year   | 419,627,880    | 447,897,819 | 480,853,108 | 519,219,576 | 563,153,329 | 633,307,491  | 679,008,907 | 726,437,506 | 818,973,246 | 925,940,351 |  |
| Net position at end of year   | \$ 447,897,819 | 480,853,108 | 519,219,576 | 563,153,329 | 633,307,491 | 679,008,907  | 726,437,506 | 818,973,246 | 925,940,351 | 993,126,711 |  |
| Notes: (a) Net orsition for 2014 was restated as a result of the adoption of GASB Statement No. 68 and as a result of the adoption of CasB Statement No. 68 and as a |                |             |             |             |             |              |             |             |             |             |  |

Notes: (a) Net position for 2014 was restated as a result of the adoption of GASB Statement No. 68 and as a result of the merger with Othello Street Limited Partnership, a component unit of the Authority.

(b) Net position for 2017 was restated as a result of the merger with Desdemona Limited Partnership and Escallonia Limited Partnership, component units of the Authority and as a result of GASB Statement No. 75.

(c) Net position for 2018 was restated as a result of the merger with Ritz Apartments Limited Partnership.

(d) Net position for 2019 was restated as a result of the merger with High Point Limited Partnership and acquisition of S.P.A.C.E. Foundation.

(e) Net position for 2021 was restated as a result of the merger with Alder Crest Limited Partnership.

(f) Net position for 2022 was restated as a result of the merger with homeWorks I, II and III and High Point South Limited Partnerships.

#### Statistical Section REVENUE CAPACITY OPERATING REVENUES BY SOURCE – PRIMARY GOVERNMENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

|          |                |            |                   | Housing assistance |                      | Operating  |            |            |            |             |         |
|----------|----------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------|
|          | Tenant rentals |            | payment subsidies |                    | subsidies and grants |            | Other      |            | Total      |             |         |
|          | _              |            | Percentage        |                    | Percentage           |            | Percentage |            | Percentage |             |         |
| Year     |                | Amount     | of total          | Amount             | of total             | Amount     | of total   | Amount     | of total   | Amount      | Total   |
| 2014 (a) | \$             | 22,785,736 | 12.5 % \$         | 109,438,967        | 60.1 % \$            | 28,898,006 | 15.9 % \$  | 21,002,883 | 11.5 % \$  | 182,125,592 | 100.0 % |
| 2015     |                | 22,837,426 | 11.7              | 115,101,121        | 58.8                 | 29,245,755 | 14.9       | 28,511,890 | 14.6       | 195,696,192 | 100.0   |
| 2016     |                | 23,540,026 | 11.6              | 126,672,548        | 62.3                 | 31,641,807 | 15.6       | 21,451,962 | 10.5       | 203,306,343 | 100.0   |
| 2017 (b) |                | 26,239,514 | 11.3              | 128,201,000        | 55.3                 | 34,150,522 | 14.8       | 43,158,723 | 18.6       | 231,749,759 | 100.0   |
| 2018 (c) |                | 24,407,125 | 9.4               | 152,967,302        | 58.7                 | 36,755,420 | 14.1       | 46,570,077 | 17.8       | 260,699,924 | 100.0   |
| 2019 (d) |                | 30,894,413 | 10.4              | 156,685,178        | 52.9                 | 41,844,957 | 14.1       | 66,845,268 | 22.6       | 296,269,816 | 100.0   |
| 2020     |                | 32,260,851 | 10.6              | 173,524,270        | 57.8                 | 46,906,549 | 15.1       | 50,000,158 | 16.5       | 302,691,828 | 100.0   |
| 2021 (e) |                | 34,327,236 | 10.0              | 187,239,208        | 54.0                 | 45,741,581 | 13.0       | 77,648,023 | 23.0       | 344,956,048 | 100.0   |
| 2022 (f) |                | 37,826,561 | 11.0              | 208,667,831        | 60.3                 | 46,384,782 | 13.4       | 52,990,694 | 15.3       | 345,869,868 | 100.0   |
| 2023     |                | 57,435,622 | 16.0              | 229,024,279        | 63.5                 | 47,185,238 | 13.1       | 26,833,345 | 7.4        | 360,478,484 | 100.0   |

Notes: (a) Year 2014 was restated due to the merger with Othello Street Limited Partnership, a component unit of the Authority.

(b) Year 2017 was restated due to the merger with Desdemona Limited Partnership and Escallonia, component units of the Authority.

(c) Year 2018 was restated due to the merger with Ritz Apartments Limited Partnership, a component unit of the Authority.

(d) Year 2019 was restated due to the merger with High Point North Limited Partnership, a component unit of the Authority, and the acquisition of the S.P.A.C.E. Foundation, a blended component unit.

(e) Year 2021 was restated due to the merger with Alder Crest Limited Partnership, a component unit of the Authority.

(f) Year 2022 was restated due to the mergers with homeWorks I, II and III and High Point South, component units of the Authority.

#### Statistical Section REVENUE CAPACITY NONOPERATING REVENUES BY SOURCE – PRIMARY GOVERNMENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

|          |                 |            |            | Change in fair value |            |                         |            | Gain (loss) on investment |             |            |         |
|----------|-----------------|------------|------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
|          | Interest income |            |            | of investments       |            | Insurance proceeds, net |            | in limited partnerships   |             | Total      |         |
|          |                 |            | Percent of |                      | Percent of |                         | Percent of |                           | Percent of  |            |         |
| Year     |                 | Amount     | total      | Amount               | total      | Amount                  | total      | Amount                    | total       | Amount     | Total   |
| 2014 (a) | \$              | 3,698,302  | 276.6 % \$ | (40,763)             | (3.0)% \$  | _                       | <u> </u>   | (2,320,774)               | (173.6)% \$ | 1,336,765  | 100.0 % |
| 2015     |                 | 3,520,102  | 100.0      | (1,704)              | _          | _                       | _          | (1,160)                   | _           | 3,517,238  | 100.0   |
| 2016     |                 | 3,947,513  | 102.8      | (32,797)             | (0.9)      | 1,157,909               | 30.1       | (1,230,014)               | (32.0)      | 3,842,611  | 100.0   |
| 2017 (b) |                 | 7,003,861  | 194.9      | 31,103               | 0.9        | _                       | _          | (3,442,579)               | (95.8)      | 3,592,385  | 100.0   |
| 2018 (c) |                 | 5,716,585  | 66.7       | (13,011)             | (0.2)      | 404,523                 | 4.7        | 2,468,913                 | 28.8        | 8,577,010  | 100.0   |
| 2019 (d) |                 | 7,123,468  | 115.9      | 204,103              | 3.3        | _                       | _          | (1,182,699)               | (19.2)      | 6,144,872  | 100.0   |
| 2020     |                 | 4,352,847  | 183.2      | (4,107)              | (0.2)      | 467,645                 | 19.7       | (2,440,728)               | (102.7)     | 2,375,657  | 100.0   |
| 2021 (e) |                 | 2,653,363  | 45.8       | (52,702)             | (0.9)      | _                       | _          | 3,196,664                 | 55.1        | 5,797,325  | 100.0   |
| 2022 (f) |                 | 9,200,605  | 28.5       | (491,028)            | (1.5)      | _                       | _          | 23,584,186                | 73.0        | 32,293,763 | 100.0   |
| 2023     |                 | 19,673,721 | 95.0       | 301,872              | 1.4        | _                       | _          | 743,075                   | 3.6         | 20,718,668 | 100.0   |

Notes: (a) Year 2014 was restated due to the merger with Othello Street Limited Partnership, a component unit of the Authority.

(b) Year 2017 was restated due to the merger with Desdemona Limited Partnership and Escallonia Limited Partnership, component units of the Authority.

(c) Year 2018 was restated due to the merger with Ritz Apartments Limited Partnership, a component unit of the Authority.

(d) Year 2019 was restated due to the merger with High Point North Limited Partnership, a component unit of the Authority.

(e) Year 2021 was restated due to the merger with Alder Crest Limited Partnership, a component unit of the Authority.

(f) Year 2022 was restated due to the mergers with homeWorks I, II and III and High Point South, component units of the Authority.

#### Statistical Section DEBT CAPACITY SCHEDULE OF GENERAL REVENUE BOND COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

|                                     |                    | Debt se | ervice       | Total       | General   | Ratio of<br>debt service<br>to general |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--|
| Fiscal year                         | Principal Interest |         | debt service | expense (a) | expenses  |  |
| Gamelin/Genesee 2015 Bond refunding |                    |         |              |             |           |  |
| 2016                                | \$                 | 125,000 | 120,446      | 245,446     | 182,271   | 1.3                                    |
| 2017                                |                    | 125,000 | 121,631      | 246,631     | 187,057   | 1.3                                    |
| 2018                                |                    | 125,000 | 122,234      | 247,234     | 157,020   | 1.6                                    |
| 2019                                |                    | 135,000 | 117,963      | 252,963     | 156,599   | 1.6                                    |
| 2020                                |                    | 135,000 | 117,505      | 252,505     | 152,458   | 1.7                                    |
| 2021                                |                    | 135,000 | 112,782      | 247,782     | 164,509   | 1.5                                    |
| 2022                                |                    | 140,000 | 108,868      | 248,868     | 166,499   | 1.5                                    |
| 2023                                |                    | 145,000 | 104,388      | 249,388     | 142,513   | 1.7                                    |
| 2018 Bond refunding                 |                    |         |              |             |           |  |
| 2019                                |                    | 810,000 | 1,152,500    | 1,962,500   | 2,315,321 | 0.8                                    |
| 2020                                |                    | 815,000 | 1,144,867    | 1,959,867   | 2,482,297 | 0.8                                    |
| 2021                                |                    | 840,000 | 1,122,639    | 1,962,639   | 2,221,957 | 0.9                                    |
| 2022                                |                    | 860,000 | 1,104,579    | 1,964,579   | 2,428,771 | 0.8                                    |
| 2023                                |                    | 860,000 | 1,084,799    | 1,944,799   | 2,582,074 | 0.8                                    |
| Northgate 2021 bond refunding       |                    |         |              |             |           |  |
| 2021                                |                    | _       | 401,844      | 401,844     | 2,685,602 | 0.1                                    |
| 2022                                |                    | _       | 676,000      | 676,000     | 1,415,275 | 0.5                                    |
| 2022                                |                    | _       | 676,000      | 676,000     | 2,666,324 | 0.3                                    |
| Notes:                              |                    |         | 0.0,000      | 0.0,000     | 2,000,021 | 0.0                                    |

Notes:

#### Statistical Section DEBT CAPACITY RATIO OF DEBT TO CAPITAL ASSETS – PRIMARY GOVERNMENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| Year     | <br>Bonds<br>payable | Notes<br>payable | Leases<br>payable | Subscription arrangements | Total<br>obligations | Capital<br>assets, net | Ratio of<br>total debt<br>to capital<br>assets | Ratio of<br>debt for<br>housing units<br><u>to total debt (a)</u> |
|----------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|---|
| 2014 (b) | \$<br>73,169,909     | 40,493,796       | _                 | _                         | 113,663,705          | 299,240,816            | 37.98  | 57.27   |
| 2015     | 65,436,551           | 39,990,204       | _                 | —                         | 105,426,755          | 306,245,985            | 34.43  | 42.15   |
| 2016     | 50,175,000           | 36,948,841       | _                 | —                         | 87,123,841           | 317,607,863            | 27.43  | 32.57   |
| 2017 (c) | 35,244,999           | 36,796,574       | _                 | —                         | 72,041,573           | 372,803,550            | 19.32  | 15.65   |
| 2018 (d) | 62,540,000           | 21,936,819       | _                 | _                         | 84,476,819           | 399,599,068            | 21.14  | 22.74   |
| 2019 (e) | 68,892,373           | 88,938,910       | _                 | —                         | 157,831,283          | 515,681,588            | 30.61  | 29.47   |
| 2020     | 59,710,000           | 165,481,246      | _                 | —                         | 225,191,246          | 517,170,523            | 43.54  | 28.72   |
| 2021 (f) | 125,960,000          | 101,250,192      | 2,477,940         | _                         | 229,688,132          | 510,581,939            | 44.99  | 28.72   |
| 2022 (g) | 135,827,949          | 106,911,397      | 629,466           | —                         | 243,368,812          | 594,391,420            | 40.94  | 30.39   |
| 2023     | 100,108,131          | 106,548,349      | 108,938           | 1,276,157                 | 206,656,480          | 613,353,782            | 33.69  | 31.00   |

Note: (a) Unit count excludes Section 8 units not owned by the Authority and excludes units owned by component units where the related debt is held by the component unit.

(b) 2014 was restated due to the merger with Othello Street Limited Partnership, a component unit of the Authority.

(c) 2017 was restated due to the merger with Desdemona Limited Partnership and Escallonia Limited Partnership, component units of the Authority.

(d) 2018 was restated due to the merger with Ritz Apartments Limited Partnership, a component unit of the Authority.

(e) 2019 was restated due to the merger with High Point North Limited Partnership, a component unit of the Authority.

(f) 2021 was restated due to the merger with Alder Crest Limited Partnership, a component unit of the Authority.

(g) 2022 was restated due to the mergers with homeWorks I, II and III and High Point South, component units of the Authority.

### Statistical Section DEMOGRAPHICS AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS TENANT DEMOGRAPHICS – POPULATION STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

|                  |        | Public housing | ng program |                               |                        |
|------------------|--------|----------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Calendar<br>year | Adults | Elderly        | Minors     | Total<br>number<br>of tenants | Nonelderly<br>disabled |
| 2014             | 4,795  | 2,049          | 3,079      | 9,923                         | 1,716                  |
| 2015             | 4,582  | 2,073          | 3,003      | 9,658                         | 1,655                  |
| 2016             | 4,603  | 2,883          | 3,133      | 10,619                        | 1,738                  |
| 2017             | 4,442  | 3,118          | 2,924      | 10,484                        | 1,581                  |
| 2018             | 4,873  | 2,311          | 3,209      | 10,393                        | 1,485                  |
| 2019             | 4,756  | 2,346          | 3,092      | 10,194                        | 1,684                  |
| 2020             | 4,637  | 2,366          | 2,939      | 9,942                         | 1,774                  |
| 2021 (a)         | 3,569  | 2,288          | 2,374      | 8,231                         | 1,187                  |
| 2022             | 3,456  | 2,071          | 2,430      | 7,957                         | 1,148                  |
| 2023             | 3,412  | 2,244          | 2,223      | 7,879                         | 980                    |

#### Section 8 program (b)

\_\_\_\_

| Calendar<br>year | Adults | Elderly | Minors | Total<br>number<br>of tenants | Nonelderly<br>disabled |
|------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2014             | 8,295  | 2,638   | 5,733  | 16,666                        | 3,419                  |
| 2015             | 8,252  | 2,695   | 5,639  | 16,586                        | 3,387                  |
| 2016             | 8,185  | 2,621   | 5,880  | 16,686                        | 3,480                  |
| 2017             | 8,122  | 2,964   | 5,582  | 16,668                        | 3,585                  |
| 2018             | 8,194  | 3,187   | 5,547  | 16,928                        | 3,559                  |
| 2019             | 8,438  | 3,387   | 5,971  | 17,796                        | 3,634                  |
| 2020             | 8,911  | 3,696   | 6,049  | 18,656                        | 3,743                  |
| 2021             | 9,186  | 3,685   | 6,187  | 19,058                        | 3,797                  |
| 2022             | 9,292  | 3,610   | 6,279  | 19,181                        | 3,851                  |
| 2023             | 9,507  | 4,085   | 5,988  | 19,580                        | 3,631                  |
|                  |        |         |        |                               |                        |

#### Statistical Section DEMOGRAPHICS AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS TENANT DEMOGRAPHICS – POPULATION STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

|        | progra  | ms (c)  |   |  |
|--------|---|---|---|--|
| Adults | Elderly   | Minors  | Total<br>number<br>of tenants                         | Nonelderly<br>disabled   |
| 994    | 1,074   | 474   | 2,542   | 102  |
| 929    | 1,136   | 442   | 2,507   | 91   |
| 1,138  | 1,117   | 549   | 2,804   | 83   |
| 1,129  | 1,087   | 575   | 2,791   | 83   |
| 790    | 1,134   | 491   | 2,415   | 77   |
| 1,487  | 1,107   | 728   | 3,322   | 31   |
| 2,003  | 1,100   | 627   | 3,730   | 83   |
| 1,694  | 1,483   | 736   | 3,913   | 121  |
| 1,843  | 1,337   | 866   | 4,046   | 154  |
| 1,942  | 1,320   | 886   | 4,148   | 110  |
|        | 994<br>929<br>1,138<br>1,129<br>790<br>1,487<br>2,003<br>1,694<br>1,843 | AdultsElderly9941,0749291,1361,1381,1171,1291,0877901,1341,4871,1072,0031,1001,6941,4831,8431,337 | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | Adults         Elderly         Minors         Total number           994         1,074         474         2,542           929         1,136         442         2,507           1,138         1,117         549         2,804           1,129         1,087         575         2,791           790         1,134         491         2,415           1,487         1,107         728         3,322           2,003         1,100         627         3,730           1,694         1,483         736         3,913           1,843         1,337         866         4,046 |

## Senior and local housing

### Agency-wide totals

| Calendar | Astulto | Elderly | Minoro | Total<br>number | Nonelderly |
|----------|---------|---------|--------|-----------------|------------|
| year     | Adults  | Elderly | Minors | of tenants      | disabled   |
| 2014     | 14,084  | 5,761   | 9,286  | 29,131          | 5,237      |
| 2015     | 13,763  | 5,904   | 9,084  | 28,751          | 5,133      |
| 2016     | 13,864  | 5,723   | 9,562  | 29,149          | 5,256      |
| 2017     | 13,693  | 7,169   | 9,081  | 29,943          | 5,249      |
| 2018     | 13,857  | 6,632   | 9,247  | 29,736          | 5,121      |
| 2019     | 14,681  | 6,840   | 9,791  | 31,312          | 5,349      |
| 2020     | 15,551  | 7,162   | 9,615  | 32,328          | 5,600      |
| 2021     | 14,449  | 7,456   | 9,297  | 31,202          | 5,105      |
| 2022     | 14,591  | 7,018   | 9,575  | 31,184          | 5,153      |
| 2023     | 14,861  | 7,649   | 9,097  | 31,607          | 4,721      |

Notes: (a) Effective 2009, Senior and Local Housing programs include tenants from privately managed properties.

(b) Excludes 37 households whose age is unknown

(c) Excludes 58 households whose age is unknown

(d) Excludes 30 residents whose age is unknown

(e) Excludes 37 residents whose age is unknown

(f) Excludes 93 residents whose age is unknown

#### Statistical Section DEMOGRAPHICS AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS REGIONAL INDUSTRIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| Year | King County<br>population<br>(a) | Seattle<br>population<br>(a) | <br>Per capita<br>income King<br>County (b) | Per capita<br>income King<br><u>Metro region (b</u> ) | Public school<br>enrollment<br>(d) | King County<br>average annual<br>unemployment<br>rate (c) |
|------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 2014 | 2,017,250                        | 640,500                      | \$<br>71,018                                | 62,481  | 52,819                             | 4.2 %   |
| 2015 | 2,052,800                        | 662,400                      | 74,802                                      | 63,623  | 53,844                             | 4.5   |
| 2016 | 2,105,100                        | 686,800                      | 79,742                                      | 66,358  | 54,489                             | 3.4   |
| 2017 | 2,153,700                        | 713,700                      | 84,542                                      | 69,913  | 55,007                             | 3.6   |
| 2018 | 2,190,200                        | 730,400                      | 88,308                                      | 72,685  | 55,185                             | 3.3   |
| 2019 | 2,226,300                        | 747,300                      | 95,083                                      | 77,788  | 55,417                             | 2.1   |
| 2020 | 2,260,800                        | 737,015                      | 99,734                                      | 82,345  | 54,141                             | 6.8   |
| 2021 | 2,287,050                        | 742,400                      | 108,212                                     | 89,274  | 51,764                             | 3.2   |
| 2022 | 2,317,700                        | 762,500                      | N/A   | N/A   | 51,608                             | 2.8   |
| 2023 | 2,347,800                        | 779,200                      | N/A   | N/A   | 50,581                             | 3.5   |

### Notes: (a) As of April 1. Source: Washington State Office of Financial Management, 2023 Population Trends for Washington State estimates only.

- (b) Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, 2022 is most current available.
- (c) Preliminary source: Washington State Employment Security Department.
- (d) Source: Seattle Public Schools P 233 Enrollment Report September 2023 (pre-adjusted).

#### Statistical Section DEMOGRAPHICS AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

|                                   |           | 2023          |      |           | 2022          |      |           | 2021          |      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|------|-----------|---------------|------|-----------|---------------|------|
|                                   | Number of | Percentage of |      | Number of | Percentage of |      | Number of | Percentage of |      |
| Industry                          | employees | employment    | Rank | employees | employment    | Rank | employees | employment    | Rank |
| Professional and technical        | 158,200   | 10.61%        | 1    | 158,100   | 10.69%        | 1    | 144,400   | 10.23%        | 1    |
| Information                       | 135,600   | 9.09          | 2    | 141,300   | 9.56          | 2    | 134,300   | 9.51          | 2    |
| Retail trade                      | 107,700   | 7.22          | 3    | 107,400   | 7.27          | 3    | 114,200   | 8.09          | 3    |
| Local government                  | 106,500   | 7.14          | 4    | 102,700   | 6.95          | 4    | 100,300   | 7.11          | 4    |
| Food services and drinking places | 96,200    | 6.45          | 5    | 90,400    | 6.12          | 5    | 77,100    | 5.46          | 6    |
| Management of companies           | 83,900    | 5.63          | 6    | 89,500    | 6.05          | 6    | 80,700    | 5.72          | 5    |
| Administrative and waste services | 74,900    | 5.02          | 7    | 77,200    | 5.22          | 7    | 72,000    | 5.10          | 7    |
| Manufacturing durable goods       | 70,000    | 4.69          | 8    | 66,900    | 4.53          | 8    | 64,300    | 4.56          | 8    |
| Transportation and warehousing    | 65,900    | 4.42          | 9    | 65,200    | 4.41          | 9    | 59,600    | 4.22          | 10   |
| Ambulatory healthcare services    | 63,600    | 4.27          | 10   | 62,000    | 4.19          | 10   | 61,000    | 4.32          | 9    |
| Wholesale trade                   | 63,200    | 4.24          | 11   | 61,900    | 4.19          | 11   | 59,000    | 4.18          | 11   |
|                                   | 867,500   | 68.78%        |      | 864,500   | 69.18%        |      | 822,500   | 68.50%        |      |
|                                   |           | 2020          |      |           | 2019          |      |           | 2018          |      |
|                                   | Number of | Percentage of |      | Number of | Percentage of |      | Number of | Percentage of |      |
| Industry                          | employees | employment    | Rank | employees | employment    | Rank | employees | employment    | Rank |
| Professional and technical        | 135,100   | 9.76%         | 1    | 121,600   | 8.28%         | 2    | 111,000   | 7.75%         | 3    |
| Information                       | 127,800   | 9.24          | 2    | 112,600   | 7.67          | 3    | 113,700   | 7.94          | 2    |
| Retail trade                      | 105,500   | 7.63          | 3    | 133,300   | 9.08          | 1    | 128,900   | 9.00          | 1    |
| Local government                  | 100,900   | 7.29          | 4    | 105,300   | 7.17          | 4    | 103,100   | 7.20          | 4    |
| Food services and drinking places | 74,000    | 5.35          | 6    | 103,300   | 7.04          | 5    | 102,600   | 7.16          | 5    |
| Management of companies           | 82,300    | 5.95          | 5    | 74,100    | 5.05          | 7    | 67,700    | 4.73          | 8    |
| Administrative and waste services | 69,300    | 5.01          | 8    | 74,000    | 5.04          | 8    | 72,600    | 5.07          | 7    |
| Manufacturing durable goods       | 71,000    | 5.13          | 7    | 79,700    | 4.25          | 10   | 77,400    | 5.40          | 6    |
| Transportation and warehousing    | 59,500    | 4.30          | 9    | 62,000    | 5.43          | 6    | 60,100    | 4.19          | 11   |
| Ambulatory healthcare services    | 59,100    | 4.27          | 11   | 62,400    | 4.22          | 11   | 61,400    | 4.29          | 10   |
| Wholesale trade                   | 59,300    | 4.29          | 10   | 64,200    | 4.37          | 9    | 65,000    | 4.54          | 9    |
|                                   |           |               |      |           |               |      |           |               |      |

#### Statistical Section DEMOGRAPHICS AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

|                                   |                        | 2017                        |      |                        | 2016                        |      |                        | 2015                        |      |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Industry                          | Number of<br>employees | Percentage of<br>employment | Rank | Number of<br>employees | Percentage of<br>employment | Rank | Number of<br>employees | Percentage of<br>employment | Rank |
| Professional and technical        | 102,900                | 7.36%                       | 3    | 96,200                 | 7.09%                       | 5    | 88,900                 | 6.78%                       | 5    |
| Information                       | 114,400                | 8.18                        | 2    | 113,700                | 8.38                        | 2    | 112,500                | 8.58                        | 2    |
| Retail trade                      | 124,400                | 8.90                        | 1    | 120,800                | 8.90                        | 1    | 116,000                | 8.84                        | 1    |
| Local government                  | 100,600                | 7.20                        | 4    | 98,100                 | 7.23                        | 3    | 95,200                 | 7.26                        | 3    |
| Food services and drinking places | 99,800                 | 7.14                        | 5    | 96,200                 | 7.09                        | 4    | 92,600                 | 7.06                        | 4    |
| Management of companies           | 63,100                 | 4.51                        | 9    | 53,700                 | 3.96                        | 11   | 48,300                 | 3.68                        | 11   |
| Administrative and waste services | 72,100                 | 5.16                        | 7    | 71,200                 | 5.25                        | 7    | 70,000                 | 5.34                        | 7    |
| Manufacturing durable goods       | 77,100                 | 5.52                        | 6    | 79,800                 | 5.88                        | 6    | 82,200                 | 6.27                        | 6    |
| Transportation and warehousing    | 58,000                 | 4.15                        | 11   | 54,700                 | 4.03                        | 10   | 51,800                 | 3.95                        | 10   |
| Ambulatory healthcare services    | 59,700                 | 4.27                        | 10   | 57,300                 | 4.22                        | 9    | 55,000                 | 4.19                        | 9    |
| Wholesale trade                   | 64,700                 | 4.63                        | 8    | 63,000                 | 4.64                        | 8    | 62,300                 | 4.75                        | 8    |
|                                   | 719,500                | 67.02%                      |      | 808,500                | 66.67%                      |      | 785,900                | 66.70%                      |      |

|                                   |                        | 2014                        |      |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Industry                          | Number of<br>employees | Percentage of<br>employment | Rank |
| Professional and technical        | 85,900                 | 6.76%                       | 5    |
| Information                       | 110,500                | 8.70                        | 2    |
| Retail trade                      | 111,800                | 8.80                        | 1    |
| Local government                  | 92,400                 | 7.27                        | 3    |
| Food services and drinking places | 87,900                 | 6.92                        | 4    |
| Management of companies           | 43,300                 | 3.41                        | 11   |
| Administrative and waste services | 67,600                 | 5.32                        | 7    |
| Manufacturing durable goods       | 82,500                 | 6.49                        | 6    |
| Transportation and warehousing    | 49,100                 | 3.86                        | 10   |
| Ambulatory healthcare services    | 54,200                 | 4.27                        | 9    |
| Wholesale trade                   | 61,300                 | 4.82                        | 8    |
|                                   | 760,600                | 66.62%                      |      |

Source: Washington Employment Security Department Labor Market and Economic Analysis. Prior years data was updated in September 2022.

Data provided for King County, which includes the Seattle Metropolitan Area and other surrounding communities.

#### Statistical Section **OPERATING INFORMATION** NUMBER OF UNITS BY PROGRAM © LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| Fiscal year | Public<br>housing | Section 8 | Senior<br>housing | Other<br>housing<br>programs (i) | Hope VI<br>nonpublic<br>units (i) | Total  |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 2014 (a)    | 5.259             | 11.036    | 1.029             | 826                              |                                   | 18.746 |
| 2014 (a)    | 5,259             | 11,030    | 1,029             | 020                              | 590                               | 10,740 |
| 2015 (b)    | 5,146             | 11,248    | 1,029             | 929                              | 596                               | 18,948 |
| 2016 (c)    | 5,146             | 11,262    | 1,030             | 961                              | 596                               | 18,995 |
| 2017 (d)    | 5,139             | 11,299    | 1,030             | 1,102                            | 739                               | 19,309 |
| 2018        | 5,139             | 11,414    | 1,030             | 1,177                            | 739                               | 19,499 |
| 2019 (e)    | 5,000             | 11,774    | 1,030             | 1,510                            | 739                               | 20,053 |
| 2020 (f)    | 4,876             | 11,935    | 1,030             | 1,486                            | 739                               | 20,066 |
| 2021 (g)    | 4,648             | 12,728    | 1,030             | 2,072                            | 739                               | 21,217 |
| 2022 (h)    | 4,349             | 12,906    | 1,030             | 2,386                            | 739                               | 21,410 |
| 2023 (i)    | 4,349             | 13,312    | 1,030             | 2,626                            | 739                               | 22,056 |

Households Served and Waiting List Data

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

| Last Ten Fis | cal rears (Unauc | dited)            |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|
|              | Total            | Total             |
|              | households       | households on     |
| Fiscal year  | served (a)       | waiting lists (b) |
| 2014         | 13,532           | 8,569             |
| 2015         | 13,516           | 8,481             |
| 2016         | 13,526           | 7,380             |
| 2017         | 13,471           | 10,526            |
| 2018         | 13,703           | 8,962             |
| 2019         | 14,694           | 7,689             |
| 2020         | 15,163           | 9,552             |
| 2021         | 15,332           | 11,776            |
| 2022         | 17,675           | 8,443             |
| 2023         | 18,918           | 5,544             |
| <br>         |                  |                   |

Notes: (a) 142 public housing units demolished or sold in 2014; 35 senior housing units added at Leschi House.

(b) 113 public housing units demolished or sold in 2015; 103 other affordable units added at Kebero Court.

(c) Completion of Raven Terrace added 50 project-based units and 33 affordable units.

(d) Completion of Hoa Mai Gardens added 111 units; 7 units demolished at Yesler.

(e) Totals include Section 8 project-based units which are also included in Section 8 units.

(f) 139 units at Yesler Terrace demolished in 2019; 119 units added in Red Cedar, 211 units in Northgate Apartments acquisition.

(g) 124 units at Yesler Terrace demolished in 2020.

(h) 228 Public Housing Scattered Site units converted to Section 8 in 2021.

(i) 229 Public Housing Jefferson Terrace units converted to Section 8 and other housing programs.

#### Statistical Section OPERATING INFORMATION PROPERTY CHARACTERISTICS AND DWELLING UNIT COMPOSITION DECEMBER 31, 2023 (UNAUDITED)

| Name of development       | Address                      | Number of<br>units | Year built<br>or acquired |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Ballard House             | 2445 NW 57th Street          | 79                 | 1969                      |
| Barton Place              | 9201 Rainier Avenue S.       | 91                 | 1971                      |
| Beacon Tower              | 1311 S. Massachusetts Street | 108                | 1971                      |
| Bell Tower                | 2215 1st Avenue              | 120                | 1970                      |
| Cal-Mor Circle            | 6420 California Avenue SW    | 75                 | 1968                      |
| Capitol Park              | 525 14th Avenue E.           | 125                | 1970                      |
| Cedarvale House           | 11050 8th Avenue NE          | 118                | 1970                      |
| Cedarvale Village         | 11050 8th Avenue NE          | 24                 | 1971                      |
| Center Park               | 2121 26th Avenue S.          | 137                | 1969                      |
| Center West               | 533 3rd Avenue W.            | 91                 | 1969                      |
| Denny Terrace             | 100 Melrose Avenue E.        | 220                | 1968                      |
| Green Lake Plaza          | 505 NE 70th Street           | 130                | 1969                      |
| Harvard Court             | 610 Harvard Avenue E.        | 81                 | 1968                      |
| High Point*               | 3000 SW Graham Street        | 250                | Various                   |
| Holly Court               | 3804 S. Myrtle Street        | 97                 | 1980                      |
| International Terrace     | 202 6th Avenue S.            | 100                | 1972                      |
| Jackson Park House        | 14396 30th Avenue NE         | 71                 | 1970                      |
| Jackson Park Village      | 14396 30th Avenue NE         | 41                 | 1970                      |
| Lake City Court           | 12536 33rd Avenue NE         | 51                 | 2011                      |
| Lake City House           | 12546 33rd Avenue NE         | 115                | 1971                      |
| Lictonwood                | 9009 Greenwood Avenue N.     | 81                 | 1970                      |
| Longfellow Creek*         | 5915 Delridge Way SW         | 34                 | 1993                      |
| NewHolly*                 | 7050 32nd Avenue S.          | 400                | Various                   |
| Olive Ridge               | 1700 17th Avenue             | 105                | 1969                      |
| Olympic West              | 110 W. Olympic Place         | 75                 | 1970                      |
| Partnership units         | Various                      | 50                 | Various                   |
| Queen Anne Heights        | 1212 Queen Anne Avenue N.    | 53                 | 1970                      |
| Rainier Vista*            | 2917 S Snoqualmie Street     | 251                | Various                   |
| Ross Manor                | 1420 Western Avenue          | 100                | 1984                      |
| Roxhill Court Apartments* | 9940 27th Avenue SW          | 6                  | 1980                      |
| Scattered sites           | Various                      | 483                | Various                   |
| Stewart Manor             | 6339 34th Avenue             | 74                 | 1968                      |
| Tri-Court                 | 720 N. 143rd Street          | 87                 | 1971                      |
| University House          | 4700 12th Avenue NE          | 101                | 1971                      |
| University West           | 4544 7th Avenue NE           | 113                | 1971                      |
| West Town View            | 1407 2nd Avenue W            | 59                 | 1977                      |
| Westwood Heights          | 9455 27th Avenue SW          | 130                | 1978                      |
| Wisteria Court*           | 7544 24th Avenue SW          | 23                 | 1987                      |
|                           | Total units – public housing | 4,349              |                           |

\*Nonpublic housing units are listed under "Other housing program" section.

### Statistical Section OPERATING INFORMATION PROPERTY CHARACTERISTICS AND DWELLING UNIT COMPOSITION DECEMBER 31, 2023 (UNAUDITED)

| Name of development         | Address                         | Number of<br>units | Year built<br>or acquired<br> |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Housing Choice Vouchers (a) | Various                         | 13,074             |                               |  |
| Moderate Rehabilitation     | Various                         | 238                |                               |  |
|                             | Total number of Section 8 units | 13,312             |                               |  |
|                             | Senior housing                  |                    |                               |  |
| Name of development         | Address                         | Number of<br>units | Year built<br>or acquired     |  |
| Leschi House                | 1011 S. Weller Street           | 69                 | 1988                          |  |
| Ravenna School Apartments   | 6564 Ravenna Avenue NE          | 39                 | 1979                          |  |
| South Park Manor            | 520 S. Cloverdale Street        | 27                 | 1983                          |  |
| Bitter Lake Manor           | 620 N. 130th Street             | 72                 | 1983                          |  |
| Blakeley Manor              | 2401 NE Blakeley Street         | 70                 | 1984                          |  |
| Carroll Terrace             | 600 5th Avenue W.               | 26                 | 1985                          |  |
| Columbia Place              | 4628 S. Holly Street            | 66                 | 1983                          |  |
| Daybreak                    | 1515 2nd Avenue N.              | 1                  | 1978                          |  |
| Fort Lawton Place           | 3401 W. Government Way          | 24                 | 1984                          |  |
| Fremont Place               | 4601 Phinney Avenue N.          | 31                 | 1983                          |  |
| Gideon-Mathews Gardens      | 323 25th Avenue S.              | 45                 | 1986                          |  |
| sland View                  | 3031 California Avenue SW       | 48                 | 1984                          |  |
| Michaelson Manor            | 320 W. Roy Street               | 57                 | 1985                          |  |
| Nelson Manor                | 220 NW 58th Street              | 32                 | 1985                          |  |
| Olmsted Manor               | 501 NE Ravenna Boulevard        | 35                 | 1986                          |  |
| Phinney Terrace             | 6561 Phinney Avenue N.          | 51                 | 1984                          |  |
| Pinehurst Court             | 12702 15th Avenue NE            | 73                 | 1984                          |  |
| Pleasant Valley Plaza       | 3801 34th Avenue W.             | 41                 | 1984                          |  |
| Primeau Place               | 308 14th Avenue E.              | 53                 | 1984                          |  |
| Reunion House               | 530 10th Avenue E.              | 28                 | 1984                          |  |
| Schwabacher House           | 1715 NW 59th Street             | 44                 | 1984                          |  |
| Sunrise Manor               | 1530 NW 57th Street             | 32                 | 1985                          |  |
| Wildwood Glen               | 4501 SW Wildwood Place          | 24                 | 1983                          |  |
| Willis House                | 6341 5th Avenue NE              | 42                 | 1983                          |  |
|                             | Total number of senior          |                    |                               |  |
|                             | housing units                   | 1,030              |                               |  |
|                             | -                               |                    |                               |  |

#### Statistical Section OPERATING INFORMATION PROPERTY CHARACTERISTICS AND DWELLING UNIT COMPOSITION DECEMBER 31, 2023 (UNAUDITED)

| Name of development                 | Address                          | Number of<br>units | Year built<br>or acquired |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of development                 | Address                          |                    |                           |
| 104th St Townhomes                  | 528 N 104th St                   | 3                  | 2001                      |
| Alder Crest Apartments              | 6520 35th Ave SW                 | 36                 | 1977                      |
| Baldwin Apartments                  | 1305 E Fir St                    | 15                 | 2014 rehab                |
| Bayview Tower                       | 2614 4th Ave                     | 99                 | 1979                      |
| Beacon House ACRS                   | 1545 12th Ave S                  | 6                  | 1993                      |
| Delridge Triplexes                  | 8136 & 8144 Delridge Way SW      | 6                  | 1993                      |
| Fir Street Townhomes                | Various                          | 7                  | Various                   |
| Golden Sunset Apartments            | 3256 NW 54th St                  | 92                 | 1968                      |
| Greenwood Apartments                | 12701 Greenwood Ave N            | 6                  | 1983                      |
| lefferson Terrace                   | 800 Jefferson St                 | 304                | 1968                      |
| linoki                              | 110 10th Ave S                   | 136                | 2022                      |
| loa Mai Gardens                     | 221 10th Ave S                   | 111                | 2017                      |
| Kebero Court                        | 1105 E Fir St                    | 103                | 2015                      |
| ake City Commons                    | 12745 30th Ave NE                | 15                 | 2002                      |
| ee and Willow Apartments            | 3801 S Willow St                 | 15                 | 1967                      |
| ongfellow Creek Apartments (b)      | 5915 Delridge Way SW             | 51                 | 1993                      |
| Aain Place II                       | 308 22nd Ave S                   | 25                 | 1999                      |
| Aain Street Apartments              | 2035 S Main St                   | 12                 | 1992                      |
| Aarket Terrace                      | 1111 NW Market St                | 30                 | 1980                      |
| Aartin Luther King Jr Apartments    | 7923 Martin Luther King Jr Way S | 118                | 1968                      |
| Aartin Luther King Jr Way 5-Plex    | 924 Martin Luther King Jr Way S  | 5                  | 1998                      |
| Aartin Luther King Jr Way Townhomes | Various                          | 6                  | 1996                      |
| Ary Avenue Townhomes                | 8548 Mary Ave NW                 | 8                  | 2001                      |
| Iontridge Arms Apartments           | 9000 20th Ave SW                 | 33                 | 1968                      |
| Javos–Referendum 37                 | Various                          | 2                  | Various                   |
| Jorthgate Apartments                | 11060 2nd Ave NE                 | 211                | 1951                      |
| Norman Street Townhomes             | Various                          | 15                 | Various                   |
| Rainier Avenue Apartments           | 5983 Rainier Ave S               | 12                 | 2002                      |
| Raven Terrace                       | 820 Yesler Way                   | 83                 | 2015                      |
| Ravenna Springs/Bryant Apts         | Various                          | 13                 | Various                   |
| Red Cedar                           | 808 Fir St                       | 119                | 2019                      |
| Ritz Apartments                     | 1302 E Yesler Way                | 30                 | 1908                      |
| Roxhill Court Apartments (b)        | 9440 27th Ave SW                 | 19                 | 1980                      |
| Salish Landing                      | 6955 Delridge Way SW             | 82                 | 2023                      |
| Scattered Sites                     | Various                          | 229                | Various                   |
| South Shore Court                   | 4811 S Henderson St              | 44                 | 1962                      |
| Spring Lake Apartments              | 12530 35th Ave NE                | 69                 | 1986                      |
| Spruce Street Townhomes             | Various                          | 10                 | 1980                      |
| Stone Ave Townhomes                 | 8514 Stone Ave N                 | 4                  | 2001                      |
|                                     | 2850 NW 56th St                  | 4<br>24            | 1975                      |
| elemark Apartments                  |                                  |                    |                           |
| /illa Park                          | 9101 50th Avenue S               | 43                 | 2000                      |
| Vedgewood Estates                   | 3716 NE 75th St                  | 203                | 1948                      |
| Veller Street Apartments            | 1632 S Weller St                 | 49                 | 1969                      |
| Vestwood Heights East               | 9440 27th Ave SW                 | 42                 | 1997                      |
| Visteria Court (b)                  | 7544 24th Ave SW                 | 72                 | 1987                      |
|                                     | 114 23rd Ave                     | 9                  | 1994                      |
| esler Court                         | 114 23IU AVE                     |                    | 1004                      |

#### Statistical Section OPERATING INFORMATION PROPERTY CHARACTERISTICS AND DWELLING UNIT COMPOSITION DECEMBER 31, 2023 (UNAUDITED)

| HOPE VI nonpublic housing units:<br>High Point |  | 350                        |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| Lake City Village                              |  | 35                         |
| NewHolly                                       |  | 220                        |
| Rainier Vista                                  |  | 134                        |
|  | Total HOPE VI nonpublic housing            | (a) <u>739</u>             |
|  | Total units – All programs                 | 22,056                     |
| Notos: (a) Includes overlap of other house     | ing program units and conjer bousing units | which also have project by |

Notes: (a) Includes overlap of other housing program units and senior housing units which also have project-based and program-based Housing Choice Vouchers.

(b) Public housing units are listed under the public housing section.

#### Statistical Section OPERATING INFORMATION REGULAR STAFF HEADCOUNT BY DEPARTMENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| Fiscal year | Executive | Development<br>and asset<br>management | Housing operations | Admissions<br>and Section 8 | Finance and<br>administrative<br>services | Information<br>systems | Human<br>resources | Total |
|-------------|-----------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| 2014        | 18        | 26                                     | 309                | 55                          | 39  | 15                     | 9                  | 471   |
| 2015        | 26        | 50                                     | 332                | 61                          | 47  | 18                     | 11                 | 545   |
| 2016        | 27        | 53                                     | 340                | 64                          | 47  | 18                     | 11                 | 560   |
| 2017        | 30        | 52                                     | 353                | 60                          | 47  | 19                     | 12                 | 573   |
| 2018        | 25        | 58                                     | 353                | 62                          | 45  | 20                     | 12                 | 575   |
| 2019        | 27        | 57                                     | 375                | 65                          | 48  | 21                     | 13                 | 606   |
| 2020        | 26        | 59                                     | 388                | 71                          | 49  | 22                     | 16                 | 631   |
| 2021        | 26        | 53                                     | 378                | 68                          | 52  | 21                     | 17                 | 615   |
| 2022        | 24        | 85                                     | 397                | 86                          | 46  | 25                     | 19                 | 682   |
| 2023        | 29        | 91                                     | 450                | 89                          | 54  | 28                     | 22                 | 763   |